

Cambodia

National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009

Study Documentation

October 17, 2011

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	CHUM PUTHIVAN (CPTV) , NIS (Department) , Archivist
Production Date	September 12, 2011
Version	version 1.0 (September 2011) The first documentation of the survey
Identification	DDI-KHM-NIS-CSES-2009-v1.0

This document was generated using the [IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit](#)

Table of Contents

Overview.....	1
Scope & Coverage.....	1
Producers & Sponsors.....	2
Sampling.....	2
Data Collection.....	3
Data Processing & Appraisal.....	6
Accessibility.....	7
Rights & Disclaimer.....	7
Files Description.....	8
areainformation.....	8
S01-17_hhotherinfo.....	8
S01A_hhmembers.....	8
S01B_hhfoodconsumption.....	9
S01C_hhrecallnonfood.....	9
S02_personeducation.....	9
S03A_personmigrationpast.....	9
S03B_personmigrationcurrent.....	10
S04_hhhousing.....	10
S05A_hhlandownership.....	10
S05B_hhproductioncrops.....	10
S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops.....	10
S05D_hhinventorycrops.....	11
S05E1_hhlivestock1.....	11
S05E2_hhlivestock2.....	11
S05F1_hhfishcultivation1.....	11
S05F2_hhfishcultivation2.....	11
S05F3_hhfishcultivation3.....	12
S05G2_hhforestryhunting1.....	12
S05G_hhforestryhunting2.....	12
S05H1_hhnonagriculture1.....	12
S05H2_hhnonagriculture2.....	13
S05H3_hhnonagriculture3.....	13
S06_hhliabilities.....	13
S07_hhincomeothersource.....	13
S08_hhconstruction.....	14
S09_hhdurablegoods.....	14
S10_personmaternalhealth.....	14
S11_personhealthu2.....	14
S12_personhealthu5.....	14
S13_personillness.....	15
S14_persondisability.....	15
S15_personecocurrent.....	15
S16_personecousu.....	15
S17B_persontheft.....	15
S17C_personaccidents.....	16
S18_personpresence.....	16
Yearly_hhincome.....	16
Yearly_hhexpenditure.....	16
Variables List.....	17
areainformation.....	17
S01-17_hhotherinfo.....	17
S01A_hhmembers.....	19
S01B_hhfoodconsumption.....	20
S01C_hhrecallnonfood.....	20

S02_personeducation.....	21
S03A_personmigrationpast.....	22
S03B_personmigrationcurrent.....	23
S04_hhhousing.....	24
S05A_hhlandownership.....	26
S05B_hhproductioncrops.....	28
S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops.....	28
S05D_hhinventorycrops.....	29
S05E1_hhlivestock1.....	29
S05E2_hhlivestock2.....	30
S05F1_hhfishcultivation1.....	30
S05F2_hhfishcultivation2.....	31
S05F3_hhfishcultivation3.....	31
S05G2_hhforestryhunting1.....	31
S05G_hhforestryhunting2.....	32
S05H1_hhnonagriculture1.....	32
S05H2_hhnonagriculture2.....	32
S05H3_hhnonagriculture3.....	33
S06_hhliabilities.....	33
S07_hhincomeothersource.....	34
S08_hhconstruction.....	34
S09_hhdurablegoods.....	35
S10_personmaternalhealth.....	36
S11_personhealthu2.....	37
S12_personhealthu5.....	38
S13_personillness.....	39
S14_persondisability.....	40
S15_personecocurrent.....	40
S16_personecousu.....	43
S17B_persontheft.....	44
S17C_personaccidents.....	44
S18_personpresence.....	44
Yearly_hhincome.....	45
Yearly_hhexpenditure.....	46
Variables Description.....	48
areainformation.....	48
S01-17_hhotherinfo.....	52
S01A_hhmembers.....	61
S01B_hhfoodconsumption.....	70
S01C_hhrecallnonfood.....	71
S02_personeducation.....	73
S03A_personmigrationpast.....	80
S03B_personmigrationcurrent.....	87
S04_hhhousing.....	93
S05A_hhlandownership.....	109
S05B_hhproductioncrops.....	122
S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops.....	124
S05D_hhinventorycrops.....	127
S05E1_hhlivestock1.....	128
S05E2_hhlivestock2.....	132
S05F1_hhfishcultivation1.....	133
S05F2_hhfishcultivation2.....	134
S05F3_hhfishcultivation3.....	134
S05G2_hhforestryhunting1.....	135
S05G_hhforestryhunting2.....	136
S05H1_hhnonagriculture1.....	137

S05H2_hhnonagriculture2.....	142
S05H3_hhnonagriculture3.....	143
S06_hhliabilities.....	145
S07_hhincomeothersource.....	147
S08_hhconstruction.....	149
S09_hhdurablegoods.....	155
S10_personmaternalhealth.....	157
S11_personhealthu2.....	164
S12_personhealthu5.....	173
S13_personillness.....	178
S14_persondisability.....	182
S15_personecocurrent.....	189
S16_personecousu.....	199
S17B_persontheft.....	203
S17C_personaccidents.....	205
S18_personpresence.....	207
Yearly_hhincome.....	211
Yearly_hhexpenditure.....	215
Documentation.....	216

Cambodia (2009)

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009 (CSES 2009)

Overview	
Type	Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]
Identification	KHM-NIS-CSES-2009-v1.0
Version	Production Date: 2010 Version v1.0 - Edited data for internal use only
Series	The Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey (CSES) 2009 is the eighth Cambodia Socio Economic Survey conducted by National Institute of Statistics. The Socio Economic Surveys were conducted in the years 1993/94, 1996, 1997 and 1999. 2004, and then conducted annually from 2007 to 2009.
Abstract <p>The CSES is a household survey with questions to households and the household members. In the household questionnaire there are a number of modules with questions relating to the living conditions, e.g. housing conditions, education, health, expenditure/income and labour force. It is designed to provide information on social and economic conditions of households for policy studies on poverty, household production and final consumption for the National Accounts and weights for the CPI.</p> <p>The main objective of the survey is to collect statistical information about living standards of the population and the extent of poverty. Essential areas as household production and cash income, household level and structure of consumption including poverty and nutrition, education and access to schooling, health and access to medical care, transport and communication, housing and amenities and family and social relations. For recording expenditure, consumption and income the Diary Method was applied for the first time. The survey also included a Time Use Form detailing activities of household members during a 24-hour period.</p> <p>Another main objective of the survey is also to collect accurate statistical information about living standards of the population and the extent of poverty as an essential instrument to assist the government in diagnosing the problems and designing effective policies for reducing poverty, and in evaluating the progress of poverty reduction which are the main priorities in the "Rectangular Strategy" of the Royal Government of Cambodia.</p>	
Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	Households Individuals

Scope & Coverage

Scope

It was recognized that comparability between the CSES 2009 and the previous surveys must be ensured to the largest possible extent. To this end, a list of modules and variables in the previous surveys was compiled and then used in the design phase. Briefly the four earlier CSES rounds have all made it possible to report sets of indicators on seven main areas of social concern:

1. Household production and cash income-earning activities by the labour force
2. Household level and structure of consumption, including poverty and nutrition
3. Education and access to schooling
4. Health (mother and child health in particular) and access to medical care
5. Transport and communication
6. Housing and amenities
7. Family and social relations, including gender issues and vulnerable groups

These seven areas were also covered by corresponding modules in the CSES 2009, the first two with the diary method as well as the recall method, the other five following the module design and variable content of previous rounds of the CSES with needed modifications and complements.

Keywords	Household
Topics	consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1], income, property and investment/saving [1.5], economic conditions and indicators [1.2], EDUCATION [6], HEALTH [8], housing [10.1], TRANSPORT, TRAVEL AND MOBILITY [11]
<u>Geographic Coverage</u> National Phnom Penh/Other Urban/Other Rural Provinces/Groups of provinces	
<u>Geographic Unit</u> 14 Domains: 11 individual provinces: Banteay Meanchy Battambang Kampong Cham Kampong Speu Kampong Thom Kanda Phnom Penh Prey Veng Siem Reap Svay Rieng Takeo 3 groups of provinces: Group 1: Kampong Chhnang, and Pursat; Tonle Sap provinces Group 2: Kampot, Sihanouk Ville, Kaoh Kong, and Krong Keb; Coastal provinces Group 3: Kratie, Steung Treng, Rattanakiri, Mondol Kiri, Preah Vihear, Oddor Meanchey, and Krong Pailin; Mountain provinces	
<u>Universe</u> All resident households in Cambodia	

Producers & Sponsors	
Primary Investigator(s)	National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning
Funding Agency/ies	Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA) , Funding
Other Acknowledgment(s)	Statistics Sweden , Technical Assistance , SCB

Sampling
<u>Sampling Procedure</u> Preliminary data from the General Population Census 2008 was used to construct the sampling frame for the first stage sampling, i.e. sampling of villages. All villages except 'special settlements' were included in the frame. In all, the first stage sampling frame of villages consisted of 14,073 villages, see Appendix 1. Compared to previous years the frame used for the 2009 survey based on the census 2008 was more up to date than in previous surveys which were based on the population census 1998.

The following variables were used from the census; Province code, province name, district code, district name, commune code, commune name, village code, village name, urban-rural classification of villages, the number of households per village and, the number of enumeration areas in the village.

In the second-stage Enumeration Areas (EA) are selected in each selected village. In most villages only one EA was selected but in some large villages more than one was selected.

For the third stage, the sampling of households, a frame was constructed in field. For selected EAs the census map of the village, including EAs and residences, was given to enumerator who updated the map and listed the households in the selected EA. A sample of households was then selected from the list.

Response Rate

The CSES 2009 enjoyed almost a 100 percent response rate. The high response rate together with close and systematic fieldwork supervision by the core group members were a major contribution for achieving high quality survey results.

Weighting

The design weights are used to compensate for differences in the selection probabilities. The weight for the PSU is inversely proportional to its selection probability.

A further adjustment of the weights was done in order to calibrate the weights so that estimates of population totals would agree with projections based on the 1998 Population Census. Weights for households in the household file were adjusted so that estimated number of households agreed with census projections for each zone, urban and rural. Weights for individuals in the person file were adjusted so that the estimated number agreed with the projected number in each sex and age group in each zone (urban and rural).

Some of the villages are very large. The best procedure would have been to put the very large villages (villages with a size M_{hi} larger than $M_{h/nh}$) in a separate stratum. This was not done. As a result there are a few villages where the inclusion probability exceeds 1.00 and consequently the first stage sampling weight is below 1.00. To rectify this we set the first stage sampling weight (W_1) equal to 1.00 for these villages. When doing so we had to adjust the weights downwards for the other villages in the stratum in order to have the same sum of weights for the stratum as before the adjustment.

The second stage sampling weights W_2 are calculated as the number of households in the village (according to the chairman) over the number of sampled households (10 or 20). There were actually two variables indicating the number of households in the village, one was the number obtained by the interviewer (variable E_HHS) and the other was the number obtained by the supervisor (HHS_Vill).

The household sampling weights (W_{prel}) are calculated by multiplying W_1 by W_2 . All the sampled households in the village get the same household weight. A check of the weights revealed that there were a few extremely low and high weights. These "outliers" will tend to inflate the variance for some estimates. We decided to trim the weights by adjusting the extreme weights towards the center. Weights above 300 were adjusted downwards to 300 and weights below 30 were adjusted upwards to 30. In all only six weights were adjusted. The variation of the weights reflects changes in village sizes between the Census 1998 and the time of the survey. If the current number of households were the same as during the census in all the sample villages there would be no variation at all in the weights. The rather large variation in the weights is by and large a consequence of the long time lag between the census and the survey.

The distribution of the weights for the urban households shows a tendency towards bimodality. Most of the weights are centered around 100 - 120 but there is a cluster of weights around 200 - 220. The reason for this slight abnormality is that the proportional allocation of the sample to strata was not strictly followed. In two urban strata, the sample size was below proportion, resulting in substantially larger sampling weights.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates	start 2009-01-01 end 2009-12-01
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]
<p>Data Collection Notes</p> <p>Interviewers and supervisors were initially divided into teams of five persons (one supervisor and four interviewers), making in total 50 teams for the fieldwork. Each month, 25 teams were working in the field with a workload of 10 households per interviewer. In urban areas, 4 PSUs were allocated to one team while in rural areas, 2 PSUs were allocated. The fieldwork plan was designed in order to gather around 60 households monthly per team.</p> <p>For a given month, the team arrived in the village three days before the first day of the month to tend to preparatory tasks like discussing with village authorities, filling out the Household Listing Form, and thereafter sample those households to be interviewed.</p> <p>The Village Form was filled out by the supervisor.</p> <p>The Household Questionnaire had 16 sections that were filled out by the interviewer during the first visit to the household, and in the following four weeks according to the following scheme:</p> <p>FIRST VISIT: Initial visit WEEK 1: Education and literacy, Housing WEEK 2: Household economic activities, Household liabilities, Household income from other sources, and other expenditures (partial non-food recall) WEEK 3: Durable goods and other expenses, Construction activities in the past 12 months, Nutrition, Fertility and child care, Mortality WEEK 4: Health check of children, Current economic activity, Health, HIV/AIDS, Victimization</p> <p>Once the month ended, the team went back to the NIS headquarters in Phnom Penh.</p> <p>Questionnaires from the same PSU was delivered to the Data Management team by the supervisor in a packet including all of the documents used and produced in the fieldwork, including maps, enumeration lists, questionnaires, diaries, etc. Before going to the villages, teams were briefed and introduced to minor adjustments of the interviewing procedure that had to be made as a result of monitoring activities and feed-back from the data processing. Annex 5 contains an example (the first survey month) from the allocation of teams to PSUs.</p> <p>The fieldwork started in November 2003 and was scheduled to end in December 2004. However, some more basic data was needed for the analyses, and the fieldwork was extended to include January 2005.</p> <p>Fifty (50) supervisors and 200 enumerators were recruited by NIS and trained for the fieldwork. The training took place in Phnom Penh and lasted three weeks for supervisors and two weeks for enumerators. Before the start of each fieldwork month, there were briefing and retraining sessions. Each fieldwork team included one supervisor and four enumerators. In urban areas one enumerator was responsible for one PSU and for interviewing 10 households, while in rural areas two enumerators were responsible for one PSU and for interviewing 20 households. In all, 125 enumerators and supervisors, divided into 25 teams, were carrying out the fieldwork at the same time. Two such team groups were formed and each team group alternated monthly.</p> <p>Enumerator and Supervisor training</p> <p>Initial training was provided during nine days for a group of 20-30 staff (not all were attending all the time). This training included a translation into Khmer of selected parts of the questionnaire, and a field test in a village outside Phnom Penh where the participants performed test interviews in 16 households. The experiences from this exercise were followed up during the course. The course also included general aspects on survey methodology and ways of controlling for errors. Many of the findings from this training served as input to later stages.</p>	

Prior to the start of the fieldwork intensive interviewer and supervisor training was carried out. The 200 interviewers and 50 supervisors recruited were split into two groups, each consisting of 100 interviewers and 25 supervisors. The two groups later alternated so that the first group did their fieldwork during odd survey months (i.e. November, January, March ...) while the second group covered the even survey months (i.e. December 2003, February, April ...).

The training was designed with this in mind. The first group was trained in October 2003 while the second group was trained in November 2003 using premises at the NIS head office. Training of the first group was provided in English by a WB consultant and simultaneously interpreted in Khmer by the appointed NIS officer. The second group was trained by NIS only.

Common was that the supervisors were first trained during one week, and then jointly with their interviewers for two weeks. Before all fieldwork months the group in turn was gathered at the NIS to walk through the questionnaire and manuals in order to correct errors that were detected during the briefing sessions or the monitoring operations, and to learn how to handle any changes that were introduced to the survey instruments.

Training manuals are large and have not been attached. They can however be obtained at NIS.

Questionnaires

Five different questionnaires or forms were used in the survey:

Form 1: Household listing sheets to be used in the sampling procedure in the enumeration areas.

Form 2: Village questionnaire answered by the village leader about economy and infrastructure, crop production, health, education, retail prices and sales prices of agriculture, employment and wages, and recruitment of children for work outside the village.

Form 3: Household questionnaire with questions for each household member, including modules on migration, education and literacy, housing conditions, crop production, household liabilities, durable goods, construction activities, nutrition, fertility and child care, child feeding and vaccination, health of children, mortality, current economic activity, health and illness, smoking, HIV/AIDS awareness, and victimization.

Form 4: Diary form on daily household expenditure and income

Form 5: Time use form detailing activities of household members during one 24-hour period.

Data Collector(s)	National Institute of Statistics (NIS) , Ministry of Planning
--------------------------	---

Supervision

Monitoring

Any survey of the CSES dimensions needs a comprehensive system for quality management and monitoring. Only then can deviations from the target be tended to in time to avoid shortfalls. Interviewers and supervisors were initially divided into teams of five persons (one supervisor and four interviewers), making in total 50 teams for the fieldwork.

The CSES management group within NIS therefore set up a meticulous monitoring scheme to be implemented from the very beginning. The monitoring team did include at least five NIS staff. Commonly the DG of NIS has spent one week monthly while other top ranked NIS officers have been out for two weeks on average. At times other officials from NIS or the Ministry have participated.

Inspections entailed both announced and unannounced visits. Every team was visited at least twice during their fieldwork periods. The purposes of these visits were several. One important purpose was to get a disciplinary effect on supervisors and enumerators from their knowledge that such inspections must be expected throughout the fieldwork month, including also at the very end of the diary month. Also important was to give feedback and encouragement to fieldworkers and to complement training by advice and suggestions and to sort out any problem that had arisen in the course of fieldwork in the village. Another area of concern was to ensure that the

household listing and sampling was done in accordance with the procedures that were devised. In Annex 6 an example (January 2004) of the Field Supervision Plans is included, the other months look very much the same

The Supervisor's Role

The supervisor was the leader of the team and was responsible for the coordination of the interviews, collaboration with local authorities, and checking for errors in the interviewed questionnaires. Enumerators were required to re-interview in case of errors found in the questionnaire. The supervisor then brought the final checked questionnaire to NIS. The supervisor was also responsible for the village questionnaire and the interviews of the village chief or representative. In the early stages of survey planning, a Survey Core Group of high-level NIS officers, chaired by the DG, was formed. After assigning supervisors and enumerators to the villages, five core group members had the task of monitoring fieldwork activities in the sampled villages. This supervision was done during two weeks a month. The major tasks were to check the presence of supervisor and enumerators, the status of the fieldwork, and the cooperation between the authorities of the village and the fieldworkers. They also addressed the issue of non-response households and partially filled-out questionnaires. It was found that non-response overall was very low and that the cooperation with local authorities was good. All taken together, the fieldwork was completed in a very satisfying manner.

Data Processing & Appraisal

Data Editing

The NIS team commenced their work of checking and coding in beginning of February after the first month of fieldwork was completed. Supervisors from the field delivered questionnaires to NIS. Sida project experts and NIS Survey Manager helped solving relevant matters that became apparent when reviewing questionnaires on delivery

Other Processing

In late 2006 and beginning of 2007 a new system for data processing and storage were introduced for the Cambodia Socio Economic Survey (CSES). It includes a relational database system for storing CSES data in SQL format and an application framework developed in-house for data-entry. Since NIS staff already was familiar with Visual Basic and Microsoft SQL Server database software the transition from previous data processing system was feasible. A modern network infrastructure within the NIS was also implemented to host the new CSES system and facilitate for concurrent data-entry.

The application and storage platform developed in 2006 and supervised by Statistics Sweden consultancy has since been used consecutively for all CSES data processing from 2007 and onwards.

The database contains data tables for all modules comprising the CSES household, village and diary questionnaires. There are also code-tables used for data integrity controls during data-entry and tables for data management including error lists. In all the database counts a total of 185 tables divided by:

Estimates of Sampling Error

In order to provide a basis for assessing the reliability or precision of CSES estimates, the estimation of the magnitude of sampling error in the survey data shall be computed. Since most of the estimates from the survey are in the form of weighted ratios, thus variances for ratio estimates will thus be presented.

The Coefficients of Variation (CV) on national level estimates are generally below 4 percent. The exception is the CV for total value of assets where there are rather high CVs especially in the urban areas, which should be expected.

The CVs are somewhat higher in the urban and rural domains but still generally below 7 percent. For the five zones, the average CVs are in the range 5 to 13 percent with a few exceptions where the CVs are above 20 percent. For provinces the CVs for food consumption are 9 percent on average.

The sample take within Primary Sampling Units (PSU) was set to 10 households per PSU in the CSES 1999. When data on variances became available, it was possible to make crude calculations of the optimal sample take within PSU. Calculations on some of the central estimates in the CSES 1999 show that the design effects in most cases are in the range 1 to 5.

Intra-cluster correlation coefficients have been calculated based on the design effects. These correlation coefficients are somewhat high. The reason is that the characteristics that are measured tend to be concentrated (clustered) within the PSUs. The optimal sample size within PSUs under different assumptions on cost ratios and intra-cluster correlation coefficients was then calculated. The cost ratio is the average cost for adding a village to the sample divided by the average cost of including an extra household in the sample. In the CSES, it was chosen to adopt a fairly low cost ratio due to the fact that the interview time per household is long. Under this assumption the optimal sample size is probably around 10 households per village for many of the CSES indicators.

Accessibility	
Access Authority	Director General (National Institute of Statistics) , www.nis.gov.kh , sythan@forum.org.kh
Contact(s)	Director, Demographic Statistics, Census and Survey Department (National Institute of Statistics) , www.nis.gov.kh , census@camnet.com.kh Data User Service Center (National Institute of Statistics) , www.nis.gov.kh , duisc@nis.gov.kh Director, ICT Department (National Institute of Statistics) , www.nis.gov.kh , lundysaint@yahoo.com
<u>Confidentiality</u> All information collected in CSES 2009 is strictly confidential and will be used for statistical purpose only, in accordance with the 2005 Cambodian Law on Statistics.	
<u>Access Conditions</u> 1. The data and other materials will not be redistributed or sold to other individuals, institutions, or organizations without the written agreement of the National Institute of Statistics. 2. The data will be used for statistical and scientific research purposes only. They will be used solely for reporting of aggregated information, and not for investigation of specific individuals or organizations. 3. No attempt will be made to re-identify respondents, and no use will be made of the identity of any person or establishment discovered inadvertently. Any such discovery would immediately be reported to the National Institute of Statistics. 4. No attempt will be made to produce links among datasets provided by the National Institute of Statistics, or among data from the National Institute of Statistics and other datasets that could identify individuals or organizations. 5. Any books, articles, conference papers, theses, dissertations, reports, or other publications that employ data obtained from the National Institute of Statistics will cite the source of data in accordance with the Citation Requirement provided with each dataset. 6. An electronic copy of all reports and publications based on the requested data will be sent to the National Institute of Statistics.	
<u>Citation Requirements</u> Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009, National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, Cambodia	

Rights & Disclaimer	
<u>Disclaimer</u> The user of the data acknowledges that the National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia bears no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.	
Copyright	(C) 2009, National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

Files Description

Dataset contains 39 file(s)

areainformation	
# Cases	720
# Variable(s)	11
File Content Data contained in this file are items found in the cover page of the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire.	
Producer National Institute of Statistics	

S01-17_hhotherinfo	
# Cases	11971
# Variable(s)	31
File Content Data contained in this file are questions from various sections of the 2009 CSES questionnaire. These include: 01. B. Food, Beverages and Tobacco Consumption during the Last 7 Days: Q1 03. B. Information on Migration: Current Migrants: Q1 05. A. Household Economic Activities: Land Ownership: Q1A - Q3 05. B. Production of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.): Q1 05. D. Inventory of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.): Q1 05. E. Inputs and Outputs of Livestock and Poultry Raising Activities: Q1 05. F. Inputs and Outputs from Fish Cultivation and Fishing/ Trapping of Aquatic Products: Q1 - Q2 05. G. Inputs and Outputs from Forestry and Hunting: Q1 - Q2 05. H. List of Household Non-Agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months 06. Household Liabilities: Q1 08. Construction Activities in the Past 12 Months: Q1 10. Maternal Health: Q1 11. Child Health: Q1 12. Health Check of Children Under 5: Q1 13. A. Health Care Seeking and Expenditure: Subsidized Household Health Care: Q1 - Q4 17. A. Victimization: Household Security: Q1 - Q2 17. B. Victimization: Victim of Theft: Q1 17. C. Victimization: Victim of Accidents: Q1	
Producer National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia	

S01A_hhmembers	
# Cases	57105
# Variable(s)	20
File Content The housing module contains 26 questions that were answered mostly by the household head. The data collected on housing conditions includes e.g. floor area, rooms used by the household, building materials used in the wall, floor and roof, source of lighting and drinking water, toilet facilities, fuel for cooking, charges on water, light, fuel,	

sewage and garbage collection, rent paid by tenants, maintenance and minor repairs. In addition, the rent value of owner occupied house was estimated

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

S01B_hhfoodconsumption

Cases 143921

Variable(s) 5

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. Initial Visit: B. Food, Beverages and Tobacco Consumption during the Last 7 Days.

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S01C_hhrecallnonfood

Cases 86155

Variable(s) 5

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. Initial Visit: C. Recall non-food expenditure.

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S02_personeducation

Cases 53647

Variable(s) 25

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 02. Education and Literacy

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

S03A_personmigrationpast

Cases 51275

Variable(s) 18

File Content

Data contained in this file are items from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 03. Information on Migration: A. Past Migration

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S03B_personmigrationcurrent	
# Cases	8049
# Variable(s)	16
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 03. Information on Migration, B. Current Migrants	
<u>Producer</u> National Institute of Statistics	

S04_hhhousing	
# Cases	11971
# Variable(s)	48
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 04. Housing.	
<u>Producer</u> National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia	

S05A_hhlandownership	
# Cases	16458
# Variable(s)	34
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities, A. Land Ownership	
<u>Producer</u> National Institute of Statistics	

S05B_hhproductioncrops	
# Cases	17773
# Variable(s)	12
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05, B. Production of Crops Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.	
<u>Producer</u> National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia	

S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops	
# Cases	16911
# Variable(s)	18
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. C. Cost of Cultivation of Crops including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.	

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S05D_hhinventorycrops

Cases 7308

Variable(s) 5

File Content

Data contained in this file are items from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.D.1 Sales of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.)

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S05E1_hhlivestock1

Cases 84350

Variable(s) 15

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities. E. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING ACTIVITIES

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

S05E2_hhlivestock2

Cases 14486

Variable(s) 3

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities. E. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING ACTIVITIES - expenditures

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

S05F1_hhfishcultivation1

Cases 227

Variable(s) 6

File Content

Data contained in this file are items from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. F. Inputs and Outputs From Fish Cultivation and Fishing/Trapping of Aquatic Products.

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S05F2_hhfishcultivation2

Cases 7853

# Variable(s)	3
File Content Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities. F. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FROM FISH CULTIVATION AND FISHING/TRAPPING OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS - expenditures	
Producer National Institute of Statistics	

S05F3_hhfishcultivation3	
# Cases	12364
# Variable(s)	3
File Content Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities. F. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FROM FISH CULTIVATION AND FISHING/TRAPPING OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS - income	
Producer National Institute of Statistics	

S05G2_hhforestryhunting1	
# Cases	19398
# Variable(s)	6
File Content Data contained in this file are questions from box 2, page 2 of the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.G. Inputs and Outputs from Forestry and Hunting.	
Producer National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia	

S05G_hhforestryhunting2	
# Cases	5928
# Variable(s)	3
File Content Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities. G. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FROM FORESTRY AND HUNTING - expenditures	
Producer National Institute of Statistics	

S05H1_hhnonagriculture1	
# Cases	4843
# Variable(s)	12
File Content Data contained in this file are from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.H. List of Households Non-agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months.	

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

Notes

In this part we ask about non-agricultural enterprises or business. That is, do not include any economic activity covered in the previous parts A, B, C, E, F, G.

S05H2_hhnonagriculture2**# Cases**

15716

Variable(s)

7

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from page 5 of the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. H. List of Household Non-Agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months.

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S05H3_hhnonagriculture3**# Cases**

5360

Variable(s)

7

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from page 6 of the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. H. List of Household Non-Agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months.

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S06_hhliabilities**# Cases**

4732

Variable(s)

9

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 06. Household Liabilities

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

S07_hhincomeothersource**# Cases**

6862

Variable(s)

5

File Content

Data contained in this file are items from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 07. Household Income from Other Sources

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S08_hhconstruction	
# Cases	11322
# Variable(s)	24
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are items from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 8. Construction Activities in the Past 12 Months.	
<u>Producer</u> National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia	

S09_hhdurablegoods	
# Cases	93366
# Variable(s)	11
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 09. Durable Goods	
<u>Producer</u> National Institute of Statistics	

S10_personmaternalhealth	
# Cases	4447
# Variable(s)	22
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire 10. Maternal Health: Last pregnancy and delivery	
<u>Producer</u> National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia	

S11_personhealthu2	
# Cases	2357
# Variable(s)	28
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 11. Child Health - YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2	
<u>Producer</u> National Institute of Statistics	

S12_personhealthu5	
# Cases	5617
# Variable(s)	17
<u>File Content</u> Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 12. Health Check of Children Under 5	

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

S13_personillness

Cases 57082

Variable(s) 14

File Content

Data contained in this file are items from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 13. Health Care Seeking and Expenditures.

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S14_persondisability

Cases 57082

Variable(s) 15

File Content

Data contained in this file are items from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 14. Disability.

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S15_personecocurrent

Cases 51460

Variable(s) 36

File Content

Data contained in this file are items from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 15. Current Economic Activity.

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

S16_personecousu

Cases 51460

Variable(s) 11

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 16. Usual Economic Activity

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

S17B_persontheft

Cases 328

Variable(s) 10

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 17. Victimization, B. Victim of Theft

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

S17C_personaccidents

# Cases	654
---------	-----

# Variable(s)	8
---------------	---

File Content

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 17. Victimization, C. Victim of Accidents

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

S18_personpresence

# Cases	57074
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	19
---------------	----

File Content

Data contained in this file are items from the 2009 CSES Household Questionnaire: 18. Summary of Presence in the Household.

Producer

National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

Yearly_hhincome

# Cases	11971
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	46
---------------	----

File Content

Data contained in this file are summaries by household computed from the 2009 CSES Diary Questionnaire: Income
(Derived variables)

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

Yearly_hhexpenditure

# Cases	11971
---------	-------

# Variable(s)	2
---------------	---

File Content

Data contained in this file are summaries by household computed from the 2009 CSES Diary Questionnaire: Expenditure
(Derived variables)

Producer

National Institute of Statistics

Variables List

Dataset contains 590 variable(s)

File areainformation							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	psu	PSU Number	discrete	numeric-5.0	720	0	-
2	province	province	discrete	numeric-2.0	720	0	Province/City
3	district	district	discrete	numeric-2.0	720	0	-
4	v5_a	district name	discrete	character-18	720	0	District/Khan
5	commune	commune	discrete	numeric-2.0	720	0	Commune/Sangkat
6	village	village	discrete	numeric-2.0	720	0	-
7	v9_a	village name	discrete	character-28	720	0	Sample Village/Mondol
8	enum_are	enumeration area	discrete	numeric-2.0	720	0	-
9	selected	selected enumeration area	discrete	numeric-2.0	720	0	-
10	urbanrur	urbanity	discrete	numeric-1.0	720	0	Sector (Urban=1, Rural=2)
11	househol	no. of households	continuous	numeric-4.0	720	0	-

File S01-17_hhotherinfo							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	11971	0	Household ID
2	q01bq1	Run any business, e.g. agriculture production (farming), producing goods, service etc.	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Did your household run any business, e.g. agriculture production (farming), producing goods, service etc.during the last 7days?
3	q03bq1	Has members who no longer live in household	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	In addition to the persons living in your household are there any other persons (spouse or son/ daughter), 15 years and older, who previously has been a member of your household but no longer are living in this household?
4	q05aq1a	Sold open land in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Has the household sold any open land in the last 12 months?
5	q05aq1b	Primary reason/purpose for selling land	discrete	numeric-1.0	829	11142	What was the primary reason/ purpose for which you sold the land?
6	q05aq2	Any member owns/ operates land used for gardening	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Does anyone in your household own or operate any land that is used/ could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities (crop cultivation, livestock raising or private forestry)?
7	q05aq3	Number of plots operated	continuous	numeric-1.0	8510	3461	How many plots does your household operate?
8	q05bq1	Produced crops/ fruits/ vegetables during the past wet/ dry season	discrete	numeric-1.0	8510	3461	Did your household produce any crops including fruits and vegetables during the past wet-season or the past dry-season?
9	q05dq1	Had crops in storage in December 31 last year	discrete	numeric-1.0	7805	4166	Did your household have any crops in storage December 31 last year?

File S01-17_hhotherinfo							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	q05eq1	Sold livestock in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Has your household or anyone in your household had any livestock in the past 12 months, that is from .. [MONTH].. last year?
11	q05fq1	Raised fish during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Did your household or anyone in your household raise fish (or any other aquatic product like frogs or crocodiles) during the past 12 months?
12	q05fq2	Owns/ operates pond for fish/ shrimp culture	discrete	numeric-1.0	259	11712	Does your household or anyone in your household own or operate a pond for fish or shrimp culture?
13	q05fq3	Caught fish/ shrimps/ crab during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Did your household or anyone in your household catch fish, shrimp, crabs, oysters, etc. during the past 12 months?
14	q05gq1	Collected firewood/ charcoal/ timber during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Did anyone in your household collect firewood, charcoal, timber or other products during the past 12 months?
15	q05gq2	Collected palm juice etc/ hunted wild animals during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Did anyone in your household collect palm juice, root crops, herbs, honey or hunt wild animals or birds during the past 12 months?
16	q05hq1	Ran enterprise/ business during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Did anyone in your household run an enterprise or business during the past 12 months?
17	q06_q1	Has outstanding debts	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Does your household have outstanding debts to other households or institutions?
18	q08_q1	Owns dwelling/ other building for residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Does the household own its own dwelling or any other building(s) used for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes?
19	q10_q1	Women present in household with living children under 5 years old	discrete	numeric-1.0	11969	2	Are there any women living in the household with living children under 5 years old?
20	q11_q1	Children 00-23 months old living in household	discrete	numeric-1.0	11968	3	Check in the household list if there are any children 00-23 months old living in the household?
21	q12_q1	Children 00-59 months old living in household	discrete	numeric-1.0	11970	1	Check in the household list if there are any children 00-59 months old living in the household.
22	q13aq1	Members received free/ subsidized treatment	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	In the last 12 months, has any member of the household received free or subsidized health care that other people would normally have to pay for? (including private health insurance)
23	q13aq2a	Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, a	discrete	numeric-1.0	579	11392	How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?
24	q13aq2b	Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, b	discrete	numeric-1.0	249	11722	How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?
25	q13aq2c	Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, c	discrete	numeric-1.0	179	11792	How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?

File S01-17_hhotherinfo							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
26	q13aq3	Members received same treatment as others paying for their health care	discrete	numeric-1.0	580	11391	When they received free/ subsidized treatment, were they treated the same as other people who were paying for their health care?
27	q13aq4	Any member with Priority Access Card for free health care	discrete	numeric-1.0	11394	577	Did you or any member of the household have a Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or any other document that allows free or subsidized health care?
28	q17aq1	Neighborhood is safe from crime and violence	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Do you feel safe from crime and violence in the neighborhood?
29	q17aq2	Can rely on local police to protect your family and your property	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Do you feel you can rely on local police to protect your family and your property?
30	q17bq1	Any member exposed to theft, burglary or robbery	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Has this household or any of its members been exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months, that is, since ..[MONTH].. last year?
31	q17cq1	Any member had an accident that caused injury	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Has anyone in the household had an accident that caused injury in the last 12 months?

File S01A_hhmembers							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	57105	0	-
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	57105	0	-
3	q01ac01	ID number	discrete	numeric-2.0	57105	0	ID number
4	q01ac03	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	57105	0	Sex
5	q01ac04a	Day of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	56066	1039	What is..[NAME]..'s date of birth? - Day
6	q01ac04b	Month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	56395	710	What is..[NAME]..'s date of birth? - Month
7	q01ac04c	Year of the birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	57096	9	What is..[NAME]..'s date of birth? - year
8	q01ac05	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	57105	0	What is.. [NAME] ...'s age in completed years?
9	q01ac06	Relationship to the head	discrete	numeric-2.0	57105	0	Relationship to the head
10	q01ac07	Father live in the household	discrete	numeric-2.0	26748	30357	Does the father of ..[NAME].. live in the household?
11	q01ac08	Mother live in the household	discrete	numeric-2.0	31014	26091	Does the mother of ..[NAME].. live in the household?
12	q01ac09	Marital status	discrete	numeric-1.0	41498	15607	What is ..[NAME].. 's marital status?
13	q01ac10	Spouse live in the household	discrete	numeric-2.0	22121	34984	Does the spouse of ..[NAME].. live in this household?
14	q01ac11a	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric-1.0	57037	68	Is ..[NAME]..Khmer or other ethnic group?
15	q01ac11b	Speak Khmer	discrete	numeric-1.0	57037	68	Does ..[NAME].. speak Khmer?

File S01A_hhmembers							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
16	q01ac12a	Speak (1st) other languages than Khmer	discrete	numeric-1.0	57067	38	Can ..[NAME]..speak other languages than Khmer?
17	q01ac12b	Speak (2nd) other languages than Khmer	discrete	numeric-1.0	1665	55440	Can ..[NAME]..speak other languages than Khmer?
18	q01ac12c	Speak (3rd) other languages than Khmer	discrete	numeric-1.0	171	56934	Can ..[NAME]..speak other languages than Khmer?
19	q01ac13	Present all days last week	discrete	numeric-1.0	57105	0	Has ..[NAME].. been present all days last week?
20	q01ac14	No of weeks absent from home during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	2241	54864	How many weeks has ..[NAME].. been absent from home during the past 12 months?

File S01B_hhfoodconsumption							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	143921	0	Household ID
2	q01bc01	Item number	discrete	numeric-2.0	143921	0	FOOD/BEVERAGE/TOBACCO ITEMS
3	q01bc03	Purchased in cash	continuous	numeric-6.0	143906	15	Value of consumption out of: Purchased in cash
4	q01bc04	Wages gifts, free collections	continuous	numeric-6.0	143849	72	Value of consumption out of: Own produce, wages in kind, gifts, free collections (imputed value)
5	q01bc05	Total consumption	continuous	numeric-6.0	143921	0	Value of consumption out of: Total consumption (Col 3 + Col 4)

File S01C_hhrecallnonfood							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Households ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	86155	0	Household ID
2	q01cc01	Non-food items	discrete	numeric-2.0	86155	0	What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods? NON-FOOD ITEMS
3	q01cc04	In-cash expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.0	86149	6	What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods? In-cash expenditure
4	q01cc05	In-kind expenditure or gifts given away	continuous	numeric-8.0	86073	82	What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods? In-kind expenditure or gifts given away
5	q01cc06	Total expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.0	86152	3	What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods? Total expenditure (Col 4 + Col 5)

File S02_personeducation							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	53647	0	-
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	53647	0	-
3	q02c01	ID number	discrete	numeric-2.0	53647	0	-
4	q02c02	Can read a simple message in any language	discrete	numeric-1.0	53637	10	Can ..[NAME]... read a simple message in any language?
5	q02c03	Can write a simple message in any language	discrete	numeric-1.0	53639	8	Can ..[NAME]... write a simple message in any language?
6	q02c04	Has ever attended school	discrete	numeric-1.0	53638	9	Has ..[NAME]... ever attended school?
7	q02c05	Years has attended school	continuous	numeric-2.0	41124	12523	How many years has ...[NAME]... attended school?
8	q02c06	The highest level has completed	discrete	numeric-2.0	41120	12527	What is the highest level ..[NAME].. has successfully completed?
9	q02c07	Currently in the school system	discrete	numeric-1.0	41130	12517	Is ..[NAME].. currently in the school system?
10	q02c08	Current grade	discrete	numeric-2.0	14226	39421	What's ..[NAME]'s.. current grade?
11	q02c09	Public or private school	discrete	numeric-1.0	14226	39421	Is the school public or private?
12	q02c10	Currently taking private lessons after school	discrete	numeric-1.0	14227	39420	Is ..[NAME].. currently taking private lessons after school? (languages, math, science, music, sports)?
13	q02c11	Reason for not attending	discrete	numeric-2.0	6443	47204	Why is ..[NAME].. not attending (has never attended) school?
14	q02c12	Ever attended non-formal class	discrete	numeric-1.0	53647	0	Has ..[NAME].. ever attended non-formal class?
15	q02c13	Currently attending non-formal classes	discrete	numeric-1.0	3147	50500	Is ..[NAME].. currently attending non-formal classes
16	q02c14	Kind of non-formal class is currently attending	discrete	numeric-1.0	1807	51840	What kind of non-formal class is ..[NAME].. currently attending?
17	q02c15	Attend school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)	discrete	numeric-1.0	53636	11	Did ..[NAME].. attend school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)?
18	q02c16a	School fees	continuous	numeric-8.0	13281	40366	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson A. School fees (Riels)
19	q02c16b	Tuition	continuous	numeric-7.0	13337	40310	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? B. Tuition (Riels)
20	q02c16c	Text books	continuous	numeric-7.0	14064	39583	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? C. Text books (Riels)
21	q02c16d	Other school supplies	continuous	numeric-7.0	14054	39593	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? D. Other school supplies (Riels)

File S02_personeducation							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
22	q02c16e	Allowances for children studying away from home	continuous	numeric-8.0	13345	40302	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? E. Allowances for children studying away from home (Riels)
23	q02c16f	Transport cost	continuous	numeric-8.0	13329	40318	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? F. Transport cost (Riels)
24	q02c16g	Gifts to teachers, schoolbuilding fund etc.	continuous	numeric-7.0	13496	40151	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? G. Gifts to teachers, schoolbuilding fund etc. (Riels)
25	q02c16h	TOTAL	continuous	numeric-8.0	53611	36	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? H. TOTAL (Col 16a - 16g) (Riels)

File S03A_personmigrationpast							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	51275	0	Person ID
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	51275	0	Household ID
3	q03ac01	ID number	discrete	numeric-2.0	51275	0	ID number
4	q03ac02	Lived in village since birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	51275	0	Has ..[NAME].. always, since birth, lived in this village?
5	q03ac03	Years living in village	continuous	numeric-2.0	19452	31823	How many years has ..[NAME].. lived in this village?
6	q03ac04b	Province moved from	discrete	numeric-2.0	19024	32251	Which province did [NAME] move from?
7	q03ac04c	Country moved from	discrete	numeric-4.0	428	50847	Which province did [NAME] move from?
8	q03ac05	Reason for moving	discrete	numeric-2.0	19452	31823	Why did ..[NAME].. move to this village (the main reason)?
9	q03ac06b	Province born	discrete	numeric-2.0	19160	32115	In which province were ..[NAME].. born?
10	q03ac06c	Country born	discrete	numeric-4.0	292	50983	In which province were ..[NAME].. born?
11	q03ac07	Migrated for at least 1 month for work, past 5 years	discrete	numeric-1.0	51275	0	In the past 5 years, has ..[NAME].. migrated to another country for at least 1 month (at the same time) for work?
12	q03ac08	No of times migrated, past 5 years	continuous	numeric-2.0	593	50682	How many times in the past 5 years has ..[NAME].. migrated to another country? If 'Don't know' enter '98
13	q03ac09a	Year of recent migration	discrete	numeric-4.0	593	50682	In which year and month was ..[NAME].. 's most recent migration to another country?

File S03A_personmigrationpast

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
14	q03ac09b	Month of recent migration	discrete	numeric-2.0	593	50682	In which year and month was .. [NAME].. 's most recent migration to another country?
15	q03ac10	Months of stay in last migration	continuous	numeric-2.0	593	50682	How many months did .. [NAME].. stay in the country in this last migration episode?
16	q03ac11	Place of migration in last migration	discrete	numeric-2.0	593	50682	Where did ..[NAME].. migrate in this last migration episode?
17	q03ac12	Main occupation in country of migration	discrete	numeric-3.0	577	50698	What was ..[NAME]..'s main occupation while in ..[COUNTRY]..?
18	q03ac13	Reason for return	discrete	numeric-1.0	593	50682	Why did ..[NAME].. return?

File S03B_personmigrationcurrent

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	8049	0	-
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	8049	0	-
3	q03bc01	Person ID	discrete	numeric-2.0	8049	0	ID NUMBER
4	q03bc03	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	8049	0	Sex
5	q03bc04	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	8049	0	What is.. [NAME] ...'s age in completed years?
6	q03bc05b	Province code	discrete	numeric-2.0	7581	468	Where is ..[NAME].. currently living?
7	q03bc05c	Country code	discrete	numeric-4.0	468	7581	Where is ..[NAME].. currently living?
8	q03bc06	Year moved	discrete	numeric-4.0	8049	0	What year did ..[NAME].. move to [CURRENT LOCATION]..?
9	q03bc07	Reason for moving	discrete	numeric-1.0	8049	0	Why did ..[NAME].. move to .. [CURRENT LOCATION]?
10	q03bc08	Occupation before moving	discrete	numeric-3.0	7351	698	What was ..[NAME]..'s main occupation at the time of (before) moving to [CURRENT LOCATION]?
11	q03bc09	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric-2.0	8049	0	What is the highest level ..[NAME].. has successfully completed?
12	q03bc10	Occupation after moving	discrete	numeric-3.0	7671	378	What is ..[NAME]..'s main occupation now?
13	q03bc11	received transfers or gifts in cash in the last 12 mon	discrete	numeric-1.0	8039	10	Have any members of this household received transfers or gifts in cash from .. [NAME].. the last 12 months?
14	q03bc12	Total value of the transfers and cash gifts	continuous	numeric-8.0	5585	2464	What is the total value of the transfers and cash gifts that .. [NAME].. has sent to the household the last 12 months?
15	q03bc13a	1st means/channels your household receive the money	discrete	numeric-1.0	5582	2467	Through what means/channels do you / does your household receive the money? Enter the two main means
16	q03bc13b	2nd means/channels your household receive the money	discrete	numeric-1.0	325	7724	Through what means/channels do you / does your household receive the money? Enter the two main means

File S04_hhousing							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	11971	0	Household ID
2	q04_01	Number of households	continuous	numeric-1.0	11971	0	How many households reside in the same housing unit as your household?
3	q04_02	Floor area	continuous	numeric-3.0	11971	0	What is the floor area of the housing/ dwelling unit occupied by your household?
4	q04_03	Number of rooms	continuous	numeric-2.0	11971	0	How many rooms in the dwelling unit are used by the household (other than kitchen, toilet and bathrooms)?
5	q04_04	Wall material	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	What is the primary construction material of the wall of the housing/ dwelling unit occupied by your household?
6	q04_05	Roof material	discrete	numeric-2.0	11971	0	What is the primary construction material of the roof of the housing / dwelling unit occupied by your household?
7	q04_06	Floor material	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	What is the primary construction material of the floor of the housing / dwelling unit occupied by your household?
8	q04_07	Main source of lighting	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	What is your household's main source of lighting?
9	q04_08	Main source of drinking water, wet season	discrete	numeric-2.0	11970	1	What is your household's main source of drinking water in wet season?
10	q04_09	Distance to main source of drinking water source, wet season	continuous	numeric-4.0	6858	5113	What is the distance from home to the drinking water source in wet season (source reported in Q8)?
11	q04_10m1	1st member fetching drinking water, wet season	discrete	numeric-2.0	6565	5406	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?
12	q04_10m2	2nd member fetching drinking water, wet season	discrete	numeric-2.0	5594	6377	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?
13	q04_10m3	3rd member fetching drinking water, wet season	discrete	numeric-2.0	2175	9796	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?
14	q04_11	Minutes per day spent on fetching drinking water, wet season	continuous	numeric-4.0	6564	5407	How many minutes per day do they spend in total on fetching drinking water in wet season?
15	q04_12	Main source of drinking water, dry season	discrete	numeric-2.0	11969	2	What is your household's main source of drinking water in dry season?
16	q04_13	Distance to main source of drinking water source, dry season	continuous	numeric-4.0	9336	2635	What is the distance from home to the drinking water source in dry season (source reported in Q12)?
17	q04_14m1	1st member fetching drinking water, dry season	discrete	numeric-2.0	8573	3398	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?
18	q04_14m2	2nd member fetching drinking water, dry season	discrete	numeric-2.0	7127	4844	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?

File S04_hhousing							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	q04_14m3	3rd member fetching drinking water, dry season	discrete	numeric-2.0	2653	9318	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?
20	q04_15	Minutes per day spent on fetching drinking water, dry season	continuous	numeric-4.0	8559	3412	How many minutes per day do they spend in total on fetching drinking water in dry season?
21	q04_16	Water charges paid for last month	continuous	numeric-6.0	11971	0	How much water charges did (your HH) pay last month? (Put "0" for not buying water source)
22	q04_17	Boil/treat drinking water, last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	Did your household boil or otherwise treat the drinking water last month?
23	q04_18a	Drinking water treatment: Boil	discrete	numeric-1.0	8994	2977	How did you treat your drinking water last month?
24	q04_18b	Drinking water treatment: Filter	discrete	numeric-1.0	8994	2977	How did you treat your drinking water last month?
25	q04_18c	Drinking water treatment: Chemical	discrete	numeric-1.0	8994	2977	How did you treat your drinking water last month?
26	q04_18d	Drinking water treatment: White alum	discrete	numeric-1.0	8994	2977	How did you treat your drinking water last month?
27	q04_18e	Drinking water treatment: Other method	discrete	numeric-1.0	8994	2977	How did you treat your drinking water last month?
28	q04_19a	Toilet facility inside premises	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	What toilet facility does your household have inside the premises? (in the area close to the dwelling)
29	q04_19b	Toilet facility usually used	discrete	numeric-1.0	7184	4787	What toilet facility does your household usually use?
30	q04_20	Amount spent for sewage or waste water disposal last month	continuous	numeric-6.0	11971	0	How much did your household spend for sewage or waste water disposal last month?
31	q04_21	Amount spent for garbage collection last month	continuous	numeric-6.0	11971	0	How much did your household spend for garbage collection last month?
32	q04_22a	Type of fuel household mainly used for cooking	discrete	numeric-1.0	11971	0	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
33	q04_22b	Does the vendor bring the firewood/charcoal home?	discrete	numeric-1.0	10678	1293	Does the vendor bring the firewood/charcoal home?
34	q04_22c1	1st member ID are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal	discrete	numeric-2.0	8358	3613	Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal? IDcode OF HH MEMBER
35	q04_22c2	2nd member ID are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal	discrete	numeric-2.0	6241	5730	Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal? IDcode OF HH MEMBER
36	q04_22c3	3rd member ID are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal	discrete	numeric-2.0	2031	9940	Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal? IDcode OF HH MEMBER
37	q04_22d	Hours per week spent on collecting or fetching firewood	continuous	numeric-2.0	8294	3677	How many hours per week in total do they spend on collecting or fetching firewood?
38	q04_23a	Amount spent last month: Electricity	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Electricity

File S04_hhhousing							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
39	q04_23b	Amount spent last month: Gas	continuous	numeric-6.0	11971	0	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Gas
40	q04_23c	Amount spent last month: Kerosene	continuous	numeric-6.0	11971	0	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Kerosene
41	q04_23d	Amount spent last month: Firewood	continuous	numeric-6.0	11971	0	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Firewood
42	q04_23e	Amount spent last month: Charcoal	continuous	numeric-6.0	11971	0	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Charcoal
43	q04_23f	Amount spent last month: Battery	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Battery
44	q04_23g	Amount spent last month: Other	continuous	numeric-6.0	11971	0	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Other
45	q04_24	Legal status of dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	11967	4	What's the legal status of the dwelling?
46	q04_25a	Rental value of house last month	continuous	numeric-7.0	312	11659	If rented: How much did you pay for rent of this house last month?
47	q04_25b	Pay per month to rent similar dwelling	continuous	numeric-8.0	11661	310	How much would you have to pay per month to rent a similar dwelling? (Estimated value)
48	q04_26	Amount spent on maintenance and minor repairs last month	continuous	numeric-8.0	11937	34	Whether owned or rented: How much did you spend on maintenance and minor repairs of the dwelling last month?

File S05A_hhlandownership							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	16458	0	-
2	q05ac01	Plot number	discrete	numeric-1.0	16458	0	Plot number
3	q05ac02	Area of the plot	continuous	numeric-7.0	16458	0	What is the area of the plot in square meters (m2)?
4	q05ac03	Own land, rent or have it in some other way	discrete	numeric-1.0	16458	0	Do you own this land, rent it or have it in some other way?
5	q05ac04a	Cost to rent a plot like this in this village	continuous	numeric-8.0	15081	1377	How much would it cost to rent a plot like this in this village? In cash or in kind
6	q05ac04b	Unit - cost to rent	discrete	numeric-1.0	15079	1379	How much would it cost to rent a plot like this in this village? - unit
7	q05ac04c	For what time period? - to rent	discrete	numeric-1.0	14929	1529	For what time period?
8	q05ac05a	Rent you receive for this plot	continuous	numeric-8.0	776	15682	How much rent do you receive for this plot?
9	q05ac05b	Unit - cost of rent received	discrete	numeric-1.0	776	15682	How much rent do you receive for this plot?

File S05A_hhlandownership							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	q05ac05c	What time period - of rent received	discrete	numeric-1.0	772	15686	For what time period?
11	q05ac06a	Rent paid for this plot	continuous	numeric-7.0	599	15859	How much rent do you pay for this plot?
12	q05ac06b	Unit - pay for rent	discrete	numeric-1.0	599	15859	How much rent do you pay for this plot?
13	q05ac06c	What time period - for rent paid	discrete	numeric-1.0	599	15859	For what time period?
14	q05ac07	Type of land	discrete	numeric-2.0	16454	4	What type of land is it?
15	q05ac08	Year first have/ start using this plot	discrete	numeric-4.0	16454	4	In what year did you first have/ start using this plot ?
16	q05ac09	How acquired	discrete	numeric-1.0	16458	0	How did you acquire it?
17	q05ac10	How much paid to buy this plot	continuous	numeric-9.0	2470	13988	How much did you pay to buy this plot?
18	q05ac11	Cost to buy a plot like this in this village today	continuous	numeric-9.0	16458	0	How much would it cost to buy a plot like this in this village today?
19	q05ac12	Paper to certify ownership or rental agreement	discrete	numeric-1.0	16458	0	Do you have a paper to certify your ownership or rental agreement?
20	q05ac13a	Kind of paper	discrete	numeric-1.0	8393	8065	What kind of paper do you have?
21	q05ac13b	Document shown	discrete	numeric-1.0	8393	8065	Can you show me the document that you have for this plot?
22	q05ac14	Name on the ownership document or rental contract	discrete	numeric-1.0	8393	8065	Whose name is on the ownership document or rental contract?
23	q05ac15	Plot manager	discrete	numeric-2.0	16458	0	Who is the plot manager?
24	q05ac16a	1st crop	discrete	numeric-1.0	16395	63	Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?
25	q05ac16b	2nd crop	discrete	numeric-1.0	492	15966	Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?
26	q05ac16c	3rd crop	discrete	numeric-1.0	37	16421	Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?
27	q05ac17	Can add water with irrigation and / or water pumped from well	discrete	numeric-1.0	16458	0	Can you add water to this plot with irrigation and / or water pumped from the well?
28	q05ac18a	1st investment	discrete	numeric-1.0	16458	0	Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)
29	q05ac18b	2nd investment	discrete	numeric-1.0	89	16369	Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)
30	q05ac18c	3rd investment	discrete	numeric-1.0	18	16440	Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)
31	q05ac19	Year invested	discrete	numeric-4.0	1368	15090	In what year did you make these investments?
32	q05ac20	Can use as collateral for loan	discrete	numeric-1.0	16458	0	Can you use this plot as collateral for loan?

File S05A_hhlandownership							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
33	q05ac21	Year started to have the rights to use as a collateral	continuous	numeric-4.0	13986	2472	When did you start to have the rights to use it as a collateral?
34	q05ac22	Ever had any conflict about this plot	discrete	numeric-1.0	16458	0	Have you ever had any conflict about this plot?

File S05B_hhproductioncrops							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	17773	0	Household ID
2	wetdry	Wet/Dry Season	discrete	numeric-1.0	17773	0	Wet/Dry Season
3	q05bc01	Serial number	discrete	numeric-2.0	17773	0	SERIAL NUMBER
4	q05bc02	Plot number	discrete	numeric-1.0	17773	0	Plot number
5	q05bc03b	Crop code	discrete	numeric-3.0	17770	3	What crop(s) have you grown (on what plots)?
6	q05bc04	Area cultivated	continuous	numeric-7.0	17772	1	How big was the area cultivated? m2
7	q05bc05	Area harvested	continuous	numeric-7.0	17771	2	How big was the area harvested? m2
8	q05bc06	Quantity produced/ harvested (kg)	continuous	numeric-7.0	17769	4	How much produced/harvested? KG
9	q05bc07	Post-harvest loss to date (kg)	continuous	numeric-5.0	17765	8	How much was the post-harvest loss until the day of interview? (KG)
10	q05bc08	Quantity given as crop rent (kg)	continuous	numeric-5.0	17762	11	How much (quantity) was given as crop rent? (KG)
11	q05bc09	Sale price of crop produced (Riels/kg)	continuous	numeric-8.0	17760	13	What was the sale price of the crop produced? Riels/Kg
12	pastyear	Past season year	discrete	numeric-4.0	17773	0	Past wet/dry season, what year?

File S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	16911	0	Household ID
2	wetdry	Wet/Dry season	discrete	numeric-1.0	16911	0	Wet/Dry season
3	q05cc01	Serial number	discrete	numeric-2.0	16911	0	Serial number
4	q05cc02	Plot number	discrete	numeric-1.0	16911	0	COPY THE PLOT NUMBER FROM PART B
5	q05cc03	Planting materials	continuous	numeric-8.0	16908	3	Planting materials (seeds, seedlings, young plants): purchased/ supplied from home produce
6	q05cc04	Chemical fertilizers, pesticide, weedicide and fungicide	continuous	numeric-8.0	16904	7	Chemical fertilizers, pesticide, weedicide and fungicide
7	q05cc05	Animal & plant manure	continuous	numeric-7.0	16896	15	Animal and plant purchased/ supplied from home produce
8	q05cc06	Electricity	continuous	numeric-7.0	16883	28	Electricity for the farming (not including household use!)
9	q05cc07	Oil, gas or diesel oil	continuous	numeric-7.0	16884	27	Oil, gas or diesel oil for the farming (not including household use!)

File S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	q05cc08	Storage items	continuous	numeric-7.0	16898	13	Storage items (eg., burlap bags, plastic sheeting)
11	q05cc09	Payment to hired draft power & human labour	continuous	numeric-8.0	16889	22	Payment to hired draft power (tractors/animals) including human labour, if any, for ploughing/ harrowing
12	q05cc10	Other hired labour charges	continuous	numeric-8.0	16888	23	Other hired labour charges (cash plus kind)
13	q05cc11	Irrigation charges	continuous	numeric-7.0	16867	44	Irrigation charges
14	q05cc12	Services/technical support from government	continuous	numeric-7.0	16866	45	Services/ technical support from government and other agencies
15	q05cc13	Transportation of input materials, equipment & products	continuous	numeric-8.0	16860	51	Transportation of input materials, equipment and products
16	q05cc14	Repair & maintenance	continuous	numeric-7.0	16862	49	Repair and maintenance of farm house, farm equipment, animal shed etc.
17	q05cc15	Rental paid to owner for farm land	continuous	numeric-8.0	16856	55	Rental paid to owner for farm land, farm house, equipment etc. rented in from others
18	q05cc16	Total	continuous	numeric-8.0	16899	12	Total Col. 3-15

File S05D_hhinventorycrops							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	7308	0	Household ID
2	q05dc01	Serial number	discrete	numeric-2.0	7308	0	Serial number
3	q05dc02b	Crop Item	discrete	numeric-3.0	7308	0	Crop(s) (rice, fruits, vegetables, etc.) that your household had sold during the last 12 months.
4	q05dc03	Quantity sold during the last 12 months (kg)	continuous	numeric-5.0	7308	0	How much of ...[CROP]... did your household have in storage at December 31 last year?
5	q05dc04	Sales price per kg (Riels/ kg)	continuous	numeric-5.0	7306	2	What was the sales price for ... [CROP]... per kg at December 31 last year?

File S05E1_hhlivestock1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	84350	0	-
2	q05e1c01	Type of animal or bird	discrete	numeric-2.0	84350	0	Type of animal or bird
3	q05e1c03	Raised any .. [LIVESTOCK]	discrete	numeric-1.0	84345	5	Has anyone in your household raised any ..[LIVESTOCK].. in the past 12 months?
4	q05e1c04	Number of ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned	continuous	numeric-4.0	17875	66475	Number of ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned ?
5	q05e1c05	Number of female animals / bird	continuous	numeric-4.0	17875	66475	Of the total ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned how many are female animals / bird?

File S05E1_hhlivestock1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	q05e1c06	Total sales value of .. [LIVESTOCK]	continuous	numeric-8.0	17877	66473	What would be the total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. currently owned?
7	q05e1c07	Number of ..[LIVE-STOCK].. owned December 31 last year	continuous	numeric-5.0	17871	66479	Number of ..[LIVE-STOCK].. owned December 31 last year?
8	q05e1c08	Total sales value of .. [LIVESTOCK] at prevailing prices	continuous	numeric-8.0	17875	66475	Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. owned December 31 last year at the pre- vailing prices?
9	q05e1c09	Value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. sold during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	17872	66478	Value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. sold during the past 12 months?
10	q05e1c10	Total paid for .. [LIVESTOCK].. bought during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	17841	66509	Total paid for ..[LIVESTOCK].. bought during the past 12 months?
11	q05e1c11	Imputed value of meat products consumed	continuous	numeric-7.0	17827	66523	Consumed in the household during the past 12 months
12	q05e1c12	Imputed value of meat products used for barter, gifts, charity, etc.	continuous	numeric-7.0	17832	66518	Used for barter, gifts, charity, etc. during the past 12 months
13	q05e1c13	Value of other products sold	continuous	numeric-9.0	17823	66527	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Sold
14	q05e1c14	Value of other products consumed in household	continuous	numeric-7.0	17820	66530	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Consumed in household
15	q05e1c15	Value of other products as gifts, charity, barter etc.	continuous	numeric-6.0	17799	66551	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Gifts, charity, barter etc.

File S05E2_hhlivestock2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	14486	0	-
2	q05e2c01	Items	discrete	numeric-1.0	14486	0	Item Number
3	q05e2c03	Household spent during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-9.0	14485	1	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?

File S05F1_hhfishcultivation1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household number	discrete	numeric-7.0	227	0	Household ID
2	q05f1c01	Pond number	discrete	numeric-1.0	227	0	Pond number
3	q05f1c02	Ownership of pond	discrete	numeric-1.0	227	0	Do you own this pond, rent it or have it some other way?

File S05F1_hhfishcultivation1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	q05f1c03	Pond size, square meters	continuous	numeric-4.0	226	1	How many square meters is the pond?
5	q05f1c04	Market value of pond	continuous	numeric-8.0	227	0	How much would you have to pay to buy a pond like this in this village?
6	q05f1c05	Monthly rental value of pond	continuous	numeric-7.0	227	0	How much would you have to pay monthly to rent a pond like this in this village?

File S05F2_hhfishcultivation2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household number	discrete	numeric-7.0	7853	0	-
2	q05f2c01	Item number	discrete	numeric-2.0	7853	0	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?
3	q05f2c03	Amount spent by household during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	7852	1	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?

File S05F3_hhfishcultivation3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household number	discrete	numeric-7.0	12364	0	-
2	q05f3c01	Item number	discrete	numeric-1.0	12364	0	-
3	q05f3c03	Amount received by household during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	12363	1	How much did your household receive under the following item during the past 12 months?

File S05G2_hhforestryhunting1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	19398	0	Household ID
2	q05g1c01	Product number	discrete	numeric-2.0	19398	0	Product number
3	q05g1c03	Receipts from sale production or hunted	continuous	numeric-8.0	19389	9	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? Receipts from sale of products gathered or hunted
4	q05g1c04	Imputed value of products consumed in HH	continuous	numeric-8.0	19393	5	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? Imputed value of such products consumed in the household
5	q05g1c05	Imputed value of products for gifts, charity, barter	continuous	numeric-6.0	19381	17	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? Imputed value of such products given away for gifts, charity, barter, etc.
6	q05g1c06	Total amount	continuous	numeric-8.0	19380	18	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? Total amount

File S05G_hhforestryhunting2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household number	discrete	numeric-7.0	5928	0	-
2	q05g2c01	Item number	discrete	numeric-45.0	5928	0	-
3	q05g2c03	How much household spent	continuous	numeric-12.0	5927	1	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?

File S05H1_hhnonagriculture1

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	4843	0	Household ID
2	q05h1c01	Activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	4843	0	Description of the activity
3	q05h1c04	Industry code	discrete	numeric-4.0	4841	2	NIS Industry code
4	q05h1c05	Main person running the enterprise/business	discrete	numeric-2.0	4837	6	Most knowledgeable member
5	q05h1c06a	Other members (1st) participating in the activity	discrete	numeric-2.0	2600	2243	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
6	q05h1c06b	Other members (2nd) participating in the activity	discrete	numeric-2.0	763	4080	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
7	q05h1c06c	Other members (3rd) participating in the activity	discrete	numeric-2.0	213	4630	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
8	q05h1c06d	Other members (4th) participating in the activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	61	4782	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
9	q05h1c06e	Other members (5th) participating in the activity	discrete	numeric-2.0	21	4822	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
10	q05h1c06f	Other members (6th) participating in the activity	discrete	numeric-2.0	6	4837	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
11	q05h1c06g	Other members (7th) participating in the activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	4841	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
12	q05h1c06h	Other members (8th) participating in the activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	4842	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

File S05H2_hhnonagriculture2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	15716	0	Household ID
2	q05h2c01	Cost item	discrete	numeric-2.0	15716	0	Cost item
3	q05h2c03	Amount spent on cost item for activity 1, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-10.0	15705	11	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 1, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
4	q05h2c04	Amount spent on cost item for activity 2, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-10.0	4716	11000	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 2, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
5	q05h2c05	Amount spent on cost item for activity 3, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-10.0	1957	13759	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 3, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

File S05H2_hhnonagriculture2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	q05h2c06	Amount spent on cost item for activity 4, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-10.0	1581	14135	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 4, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
7	q05h2c07	Amount spent on cost item for activity 5, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-10.0	1544	14172	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 5, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

File S05H3_hhnonagriculture3

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	5360	0	Household ID
2	q05h3c01	Revenue item	discrete	numeric-2.0	5360	0	Revenue item
3	q05h3c03	Amount received on revenue item for activity 1, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-10.0	5355	5	How much did your receive under the different items listed for activity 1, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
4	q05h3c04	Amount received on revenue item for activity 2, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-9.0	1620	3740	How much did your receive under the different items listed for activity 2, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
5	q05h3c05	Amount received on revenue item for activity 3, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-9.0	646	4714	How much did your receive under the different items listed for activity 3, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
6	q05h3c06	Amount received on revenue item for activity 4, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	507	4853	How much did your receive under the different items listed for activity 4, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
7	q05h3c07	Amount received on revenue item for activity 5, past 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	494	4866	How much did your receive under the different items listed for activity 5, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

File S06_hhliabilities

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	4732	0	-
2	q06_c01	Loan number	discrete	numeric-1.0	4732	0	Loan number
3	q06_c02	How old is the debt	continuous	numeric-3.0	4731	1	How old is the debt? (In completed months)
4	q06_c03	Number of months to be fully paid back	continuous	numeric-3.0	4704	28	In how many months will the debt be fully paid back?
5	q06_c04	From whom obtained the loan	discrete	numeric-2.0	4730	2	From whom did your household obtain the loan?
6	q06_c05	Primary purpose	discrete	numeric-2.0	4732	0	What was the primary purpose for which your household borrowed the money?
7	q06_c06	Total amount borrowed	continuous	numeric-9.0	4732	0	What was the total amount borrowed?

File S06_hhliabilities							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	q06_c07	Outstanding loan now	continuous	numeric-9.0	4730	2	How much is the outstanding loan now (this month)?
9	q06_c08	Monthly rate of interest	continuous	numeric-2.0	4719	13	If interest is charged, what is the monthly rate of interest?

File S07_hhincomeothersource							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	6862	0	Household ID
2	q07_c01	Source number	discrete	numeric-2.0	6862	0	Revenue items
3	q07_c03	Amount from Cambodia	continuous	numeric-9.0	6862	0	How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? From Cambodia
4	q07_c04	Amount from abroad	continuous	numeric-8.0	6857	5	How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? From abroad
5	q07_c05	Total	continuous	numeric-9.0	6862	0	How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? Total (Col 3 + Col 4)

File S08_hhconstruction							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	11322	0	Household ID
2	q08_c01	Building number	discrete	numeric-1.0	11322	0	Building number
3	q08_c02a	Building purpose, 1st important	discrete	numeric-1.0	11288	34	What (1st) is the building used for?
4	q08_c02b	Building purpose, 2nd important	discrete	numeric-1.0	248	11074	What (2nd) is the building used for?
5	q08_c02c	Building purpose, 3rd important	discrete	numeric-1.0	6	11316	What (3rd) is the building used for?
6	q08_c03	Building area, square meters	continuous	numeric-4.0	11318	4	What is the total area for living or other use of the building?
7	q08_c04	Year of construction	discrete	numeric-4.0	11322	0	What year was the building constructed?
8	q08_c05	Market value of building	continuous	numeric-11.0	11321	1	How much would you have to pay to buy a building like this in the village?
9	q08_c06	Monthly rental value of building	continuous	numeric-8.0	11321	1	How much would you have to pay per month to rent a building like this in the village (where the building is located)?
10	q08_c07	Part of building rented out	discrete	numeric-1.0	11322	0	Is any part of this building rented out?
11	q08_c08	Amount received for rent	continuous	numeric-7.0	90	11232	How much does your household receive in monthly rent for this building?
12	q08_c09	Building worked on, last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	11309	13	Was this building constructed, extended or repaired in the last 12 months, that is, since ..[MONTH].. last year?

File S08_hhconstruction							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
13	q08_c10	Type of building work	discrete	numeric-1.0	876	10446	What kind of work was it?
14	q08_c11a	Month of construction	discrete	numeric-2.0	195	11127	In what month did the construction start?
15	q08_c11b	Year of construction	discrete	numeric-4.0	195	11127	In what year did the construction start?
16	q08_c12a	Month of building use	discrete	numeric-2.0	180	11142	In what month did people start to use this building?
17	q08_c12b	Year of building use	discrete	numeric-4.0	180	11142	In what year did people start to use this building?
18	q08_c13	Who built building	discrete	numeric-1.0	217	11105	Who built this building?
19	q08_c14	Amount paid for helpers in construction	continuous	numeric-8.0	823	10499	How much did your household pay those who helped constructing, extending or repairing this building (hired or contracted)?
20	q08_c15	Amount spent for materials	continuous	numeric-8.0	807	10515	How much did your household spend for materials?
21	q08_c16	Total cost, labour and materials	continuous	numeric-8.0	820	10502	How much were the total costs?
22	q08_c17	Estimated amount for unpaid labour, household members	continuous	numeric-7.0	870	10452	If anyone in the household has put in own labour for constructing, extending or repairing this building try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?
23	q08_c18	Estimated amount for unpaid labour, non-household members	continuous	numeric-7.0	864	10458	If anyone else not belonging to the household has put in own labour try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?
24	q08_c19	Estimated remaining cost for building construction	continuous	numeric-8.0	609	10713	What is the estimated remaining cost of the building's construction, extension or repair to be completed?

File S09_hhdurablegoods							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	93366	0	-
2	q09_c03	Product code	discrete	numeric-3.0	93366	0	Product code
3	q09_c04	Total number	continuous	numeric-2.0	93366	0	How many of the following items does your household own?
4	q09_c05a	Did you buy (1st) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?	discrete	numeric-1.0	93201	165	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?
5	q09_c05b	Did you buy (2nd) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?	discrete	numeric-1.0	27047	66319	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?
6	q09_c05c	Did you buy (3rd) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?	discrete	numeric-1.0	15120	78246	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?
7	q09_c05d	Did you buy (4th) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?	discrete	numeric-1.0	9127	84239	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

File S09_hhdurablegoods							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	q09_c06a	Acquired or received within the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	17253	76113	How many of this (these) ..[ITEM].. were acquired or received within the last 12 months?
9	q09_c06b	Acquired or received before the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	82547	10819	How many of this (these) ..[ITEM].. were acquired or received before the last 12 months?
10	q09_c07	Purchase value within the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-9.0	17254	76112	What was the purchase value (or the imputed value) of all these .. [ITEM]s..? (Riels)
11	q09_c08	Imputed value if sold now	continuous	numeric-9.0	82548	10818	According to current prices, what do you think you could get if you sold .. [ITEM]s..? (riels)

File S10_personmaternalhealth							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	4447	0	Person ID
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	4447	0	Household ID
3	q10_c01	Serial no.	discrete	numeric-1.0	4447	0	Serial no.
4	q10_c02	Mother ID	discrete	numeric-2.0	4447	0	COPY ID CODE OF THE MOTHER FROM ROSTER
5	q10_c03	ID No. of child if living in the household	discrete	numeric-2.0	4443	4	ID No. of child if living in the household
6	q10_c04	Difficulty with vision during daylight	discrete	numeric-1.0	4447	0	During this pregnancy did you have difficulty with your vision during daylight?
7	q10_c05	Suffer from night blindness	discrete	numeric-1.0	3604	843	During this pregnancy did you suffer from night blindness?
8	q10_c06	Were given or bought iron tablets	discrete	numeric-1.0	4447	0	During this pregnancy were you given or did you buy any iron tablets?
9	q10_c07	Take any drug for intestinal parasites	discrete	numeric-1.0	4447	0	During this pregnancy did you take any drug for intestinal parasites?
10	q10_c08	Antenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	4447	0	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
11	q10_c09	Tested for the AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	3664	783	I don't want to know the result but were you tested for the AIDS virus as part of your antenatal care?
12	q10_c10	Given injection to prevent the baby from getting tetanus	discrete	numeric-1.0	4447	0	During this pregnancy were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, convulsions after birth?
13	q10_c11	During this pregnancy, how many tetanus injection	continuous	numeric-1.0	3780	667	During this pregnancy how many times did you get this tetanus injection?
14	q10_c12	Before this pregnancy, had tetanus injection	discrete	numeric-1.0	2110	2337	At any time before this pregnancy did you receive any tetanus injection?
15	q10_c13	Before this pregnancy, how many tetanus injection	continuous	numeric-1.0	1237	3210	Before this pregnancy how many times did you receive a tetanus injection?

File S10_personmaternalhealth							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
16	q10_c14	Where gave birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	4445	2	Where did you give birth?
17	q10_c15a	Assisted in the delivery of the child - 1st	discrete	numeric-1.0	4447	0	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
18	q10_c15b	Assisted in the delivery of the child - 2nd	discrete	numeric-1.0	2039	2408	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
19	q10_c15c	Assisted in the delivery of the child - 3rd	discrete	numeric-1.0	321	4126	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
20	q10_c15d	Assisted in the delivery of the child - 4th	discrete	numeric-1.0	24	4423	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
21	q10_c16	Receive Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric-1.0	4447	0	In the first six weeks after delivery did you receive a Vitamin A dose like this?
22	q10_c17	Receive iron tablets	discrete	numeric-1.0	4447	0	In the first two months after delivery did you receive iron tablets?

File S11_personhealthu2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	2355	2	-
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	2357	0	-
3	q11_c01	Serial no.	discrete	numeric-1.0	2357	0	Serial No.
4	q11_c02	Mother ID	discrete	numeric-2.0	2323	34	COPY ID CODE OF THE MOTHER FROM ROSTER
5	q11_c03	Child ID	discrete	numeric-2.0	2355	2	COPY ID CODE OF CHILD FROM ROSTER
6	q11_c04	Youngest child	discrete	numeric-2.0	2354	3	Is this your youngest child?
7	q11_c05	Ever breastfeed child	discrete	numeric-1.0	2321	36	Did you ever breastfeed your child?
8	q11_c06a	Hours after birth breastfeed	continuous	numeric-2.0	2013	344	How long after birth did you first put the child to the breast? - hours
9	q11_c06b	Days after birth breastfeed	continuous	numeric-1.0	695	1662	How long after birth did you first put the child to the breast? - days
10	q11_c07	Still breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	2273	84	Are you still breastfeeding?
11	q11_c08a	Infant formula or any other milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	2273	84	Now I would like to ask you about liquids your child drank yesterday during day or night. Did your child drink A. Infant formula or any other milk such as tinned, condensed or fresh animal milk
12	q11_c08b	Plain water, fruit juice	discrete	numeric-1.0	2272	85	Now I would like to ask you about liquids your child drank yesterday during day or night. Did your child drink B. Plain water, fruit juice such as coconut juice, tea or coffee or any other liquids such as sugar water, carbonated drinks or soup broth
13	q11_c09	Ever received a vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	2357	0	Have this child ever received a vaccination?
14	q11_c10	Where received most of the vaccinations	discrete	numeric-1.0	2192	165	Where did the child receive most of the vaccinations?

File S11_personhealthu2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
15	q11_c11	Have a yellow card	discrete	numeric-1.0	2191	166	Do you have a yellow card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down? If 'Yes': Can I see the yellow card?
16	q11_c12a	Has received BCG vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	1931	426	a) Has [NAME] ever received BCG vaccination?
17	q11_c12b	Month received BCG vaccination	discrete	numeric-2.0	1872	485	What month did [NAME] receive the vaccination?
18	q11_c12c	Year received BCG vaccination	discrete	numeric-4.0	1872	485	What year did [NAME] receive the vaccination?
19	q11_c13a	Has received Hep0 vaccination at birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	1931	426	a) Did name receive a Hep0 vaccination at birth?
20	q11_c13b	Day received the latest Hep0 vaccination	discrete	numeric-2.0	1387	970	b, c, and d) What day, month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
21	q11_c13c	Month received the latest Hep0 vaccination	discrete	numeric-2.0	1393	964	b, c, and d) What day, month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
22	q11_c13d	Year received the latest Hep0 vaccination	discrete	numeric-4.0	1393	964	b, c, and d) What day, month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
23	q11_c14a	Doses of DPT-HepB vaccine	continuous	numeric-1.0	1931	426	a) How many doses of DPT-HepB vaccine has [NAME] received?
24	q11_c14b	Month received DPT=HepB vaccination	discrete	numeric-2.0	1740	617	b and c) What month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
25	q11_c14c	Year received DPT=HepB vaccination	discrete	numeric-4.0	1738	619	b and c) What month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
26	q11_c15a	Received measles vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	1930	427	a) Has [NAME] ever received measles vaccination?
27	q11_c15b	Month received measles vaccination	discrete	numeric-2.0	904	1453	b and c) What month and year did [NAME] receive the vaccination?
28	q11_c15c	Year received measles vaccination	discrete	numeric-4.0	903	1454	b and c) What month and year did [NAME] receive the vaccination?

File S12_personhealthu5							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	5617	0	-
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	5617	0	-
3	q12_c01	Serial number	discrete	numeric-1.0	5617	0	Serial number
4	q12_c02	Child ID	discrete	numeric-2.0	5617	0	-
5	q12_c03	With birth certificate	discrete	numeric-1.0	5617	0	Does s/he have a birth certificate?
6	q12_c04	Received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric-1.0	5612	5	Has this child ever received a Vitamin A dose like this?
7	q12_c05	How many months ago	continuous	numeric-2.0	4644	973	How many months ago did this child take the last dose?

File S12_personhealthu5							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	q12_c06	Taken any drug for intestinal parasitosis	discrete	numeric-1.0	5617	0	Has this child taken any drug for intestinal parasitosis in the last six months?
9	q12_c07	Sleep under a mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	5617	0	Did this child sleep under a mosquito net last night?
10	q12_c08	Had diarrhea	discrete	numeric-1.0	5617	0	Has this child had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?
11	q12_c09a	Oratyle	discrete	numeric-1.0	939	4678	Was the child given any of the following at any time since he/she started having diarrhea? - A fluid made from special packet called oratyle?
12	q12_c09b	Porridge water or cooked rice	discrete	numeric-1.0	939	4678	Was the child given any of the following at any time since he/she started having diarrhea? - A home fluid of porridge water or cooked rice with salt/sugar?
13	q12_c10a	Day of measurement	continuous	numeric-2.0	5600	17	Day of measurement
14	q12_c10b	Month of measurement	discrete	numeric-2.0	5597	20	Month of measurement
15	q12_c11	Height measured (cm)	continuous	numeric-6.2	5609	8	Height measured (cm)
16	q12_c12	Was this height measured standing up or lying down?	discrete	numeric-1.0	5598	19	Was this height measured standing up or lying down?
17	q12_c13	Weight measured	continuous	numeric-5.2	5609	8	Weight measured (kilograms)

File S13_personillness							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	57082	0	Person ID
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	57082	0	Household ID
3	q13bc01	ID number	discrete	numeric-2.0	57082	0	ID number
4	q13bc02	Any member is sick/has illness/has injury, last 30 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	57082	0	Please tell me if any member of your household is sick, has an illness or injury now or at any time in the last 30 days.
5	q13bc03	Has illness for more than one year	discrete	numeric-1.0	8344	48738	Did ...[Name] ...have this illness for more than one year already?
6	q13bc04	So ill could not do usual activities	discrete	numeric-1.0	8344	48738	Was ..[NAME].. so ill that s/he could not do his/her usual activities?
7	q13bc05	No of days stopped activities due to illness/ injury	continuous	numeric-2.0	1031	56051	How many days was ..[NAME].. so ill that s/he stopped doing usual activities?
8	q13bc06	Consultation sought for illness/injury	discrete	numeric-1.0	1031	56051	Was consultation or treatment sought for this illness/injury?
9	q13bc07	Other reason for going to health facility/seek health care	discrete	numeric-1.0	57082	0	Has there been any other reason to go to a health facility or seek health care?
10	q13bc08	No of times sought health care for illness/injury, last 30 days	continuous	numeric-2.0	57082	0	In the last thirty days, how many times did [NAME] seek health care for illness, injury, or any other reason? Has this person bought medicine or consulted with kru

File S13_personillness							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							khmer, a traditional birth attendant, or a monk
11	q13bc09a	First provider that was consulted for health	discrete	numeric-2.0	8331	48751	In the past 30 days, which was the first provider that was consulted for health?
12	q13bc09b	Last / Most recent provider that was consulted for health	discrete	numeric-2.0	4204	52878	In the past 30 days, which was the last / most recent provider that was consulted for [NAME]'s health?
13	q13bc10	Total amount spent on transport to health provider, past 30 days	continuous	numeric-7.0	8293	48789	How much in total was spent on transport to go to and return from any health provider in the past 30 days?
14	q13bc11	Total amount spent on treatment, past 30 days	continuous	numeric-8.0	8326	48756	How much in total was spent on treatment at any health provider in the past 30 days?

File S14_persondisability							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	57082	0	-
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	57082	0	-
3	q14_c01	ID number	discrete	numeric-2.0	57082	0	-
4	q14_c02a	1st type of difficulty	discrete	numeric-2.0	57082	0	Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?
5	q14_c02b	2nd type of difficulty	discrete	numeric-2.0	896	56186	Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?
6	q14_c02c	3rd type of difficulty	discrete	numeric-2.0	270	56812	Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?
7	q14_c03a	Severity of 1st difficulty	discrete	numeric-1.0	3577	53505	1st difficulty
8	q14_c03b	Severity of 2nd difficulty	discrete	numeric-1.0	899	56183	2nd difficulty
9	q14_c03c	Severity of 3rd difficulty	discrete	numeric-1.0	271	56811	3rd difficulty
10	q14_c04a	Cause of 1st difficulty	discrete	numeric-2.0	3577	53505	What was the cause?
11	q14_c04b	Cause of 2nd difficulty	discrete	numeric-2.0	902	56180	What was the cause?
12	q14_c04c	Cause of 3rd difficulty	discrete	numeric-2.0	270	56812	What was the cause?
13	q14_c05a	Participation/access prevented by 1st difficulty	discrete	numeric-1.0	3577	53505	Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?
14	q14_c05b	Participation/access prevented by 2nd difficulty	discrete	numeric-1.0	1289	55793	Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?
15	q14_c05c	Participation/access prevented by 3rd difficulty	discrete	numeric-1.0	584	56498	Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?

File S15_personecocurrent							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	51460	0	-
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	51460	0	Household ID

File S15_personecocurrent							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
3	q15_c01	ID number	discrete	numeric-2.0	51460	0	ID number
4	q15_c02	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric-2.0	51460	0	ID number of respondent
5	q15_c03	Did any work during the past 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	51460	0	Did ..[NAME].. do any work at all, even one hour, during the past 7 days, i.e. - worked or helped on a farm, grinding grain, making palm sugar, caring for animals, weaving etc. - worked in a business or workplace (private or public sector, own account or in business belonging to someone else in your household
6	q15_c04	Have job/activity but temporarily absent	discrete	numeric-1.0	16534	34926	Although ..[NAME].. did not work even for one hour during the past 7 days, did ..[NAME].. have a job/activity from which he/she was temporarily absent? (e.g.: absent due to holiday or illness)
7	q15_c05b	Main occupation, past 7 days	discrete	numeric-3.0	35202	16258	What was ..[NAME].. 's main occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?
8	q15_c06b	Main industry, past 7 days	discrete	numeric-4.0	35202	16258	In what kind of industry/business (economic activity) did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/activity (e.g. agriculture, manufacturing, construction, hotel/restaurant, trade)?
9	q15_c07	Type of employer in main occupation	discrete	numeric-1.0	35197	16263	Under what type of employer did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/economic activity?
10	q15_c08	Employment status in main occupation	discrete	numeric-1.0	35181	16279	What was ..[NAME].. 's employment status in his/her main occupation/economic activity?
11	q15_c09	Hours of work in main occupation, past 7 days	continuous	numeric-2.0	34926	16534	How many hours did ..[NAME]..work in his/her main occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?
12	q15_c10	days work during the past month	continuous	numeric-2.0	34926	16534	How many days did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/economic activity during the past month?
13	q15_c11	No of other activities, past 7 days	continuous	numeric-1.0	35179	16281	Besides ..[NAME]..'s main occupation/economic activity, how many additional economic activities did he/she have during the past 7 days?
14	q15_c12b	Secondary occupation, past 7 days	discrete	numeric-3.0	13830	37630	What was ..[NAME].. 's secondary occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?
15	q15_c13b	Secondary industry, past 7 days	discrete	numeric-4.0	13830	37630	In what kind of industry/business (economic activity) did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity (e.g. agriculture, manufacturing, construction, hotel/restaurant, trade)?
16	q15_c14	Type of employer in secondary occupation	discrete	numeric-1.0	13830	37630	Under what type of employer did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity?

File S15_personecocurrent							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
17	q15_c15	Employment status in secondary occupation	discrete	numeric-1.0	13830	37630	What was ..[NAME].. 's employment status in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity?
18	q15_c16	Hours of work in secondary occupation, past 7 days	continuous	numeric-2.0	13830	37630	How many hours did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/ economic activity during the past 7 days?
19	q15_c17	Days work in secondary activity during the past month	continuous	numeric-2.0	13830	37630	How many days did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/ economic activity during the past month?
20	q15_c18	Hours worked in the other jobs/activities during the past 7 days	continuous	numeric-2.0	2884	48576	Besides the hours worked during the past 7 days in ..[NAME]..'s main and secondary occupation/ economic activity, how many hours did [NAME] work in other jobs/activities during the past 7 days?
21	q15_c19	Total hours of work (main + secondary + additional activities)	continuous	numeric-3.0	34978	16482	How many hours in total did ..[NAME].. work (main + secondary + additional occupations/ economic activities) during the past 7 days?
22	q15_c20	Earnings in salary/ wages last month from all economic activities	continuous	numeric-8.0	9708	41752	How much did ..[NAME].. earn in salary/wages during the last month from all economic activities? (In cash or in kind)
23	q15_c21	Will work more/less/0 hours given income will also change	discrete	numeric-1.0	35199	16261	Given the total number of hours worked during the past 7 days, would ..[NAME].. like to work less, more or unchanged hours, given that the income would change in a corresponding way?
24	q15_c23	Able/Started to work more hours during the past 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	2473	48987	Was ..[NAME].. able to (available to) work more hours (stated in Col 19) during the past 7 days or start working more hours within 2 weeks from now (the interview)?
25	q15_c24	Reason for working less hours than desired, past 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	2473	48987	Why did.. [NAME].. work less hours the past 7 days than the hours he/ she liked to work?
26	q15_c25a	Months been working less hours than he/she wanted and also been available	discrete	numeric-2.0	1758	49702	How long has ..[NAME].. been working less hours than he/she wanted (hours stated in Col 19) and also been available to work more hours? - months
27	q15_c25b	Years been working less hours than he/she wanted and also been available	discrete	numeric-4.0	1630	49830	How long has ..[NAME].. been working less hours than he/she wanted (hours stated in Col 19) and also been available to work more hours? - years
28	q15_c26	Actively seeking work during the past 4 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	16287	35173	Has ..[NAME].. been actively seeking work during the past 4 weeks?
29	q15_c27a	1st way to try to find work	discrete	numeric-1.0	135	51325	In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?
30	q15_c27b	2nd way to try to find work	discrete	numeric-1.0	53	51407	In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?

File S15_personecoccurent							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
31	q15_c27c	3rd way to try to find work	discrete	numeric-1.0	17	51443	In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?
32	q15_c28	Available for work during the past 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	135	51325	Was ..[NAME].. available for work during the past 7 days or available to start working within 2 weeks from now (interview)?
33	q15_c29	Desired work hours per week	continuous	numeric-2.0	135	51325	How many hours does ..[NAME].. want to work per week?
34	q15_c30a	Months has been out of work and actively been looking for work	discrete	numeric-2.0	99	51361	How long has ..[NAME].. been out of work and actively been looking for work?
35	q15_c30b	Years has been out of work and actively been looking for work	discrete	numeric-4.0	76	51384	How long has ..[NAME].. been out of work and actively been looking for work?
36	q15_c31	Reason for not actively seek work during the past 4 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	16153	35307	Why did [NAME] not actively seek work during the past 4 weeks?

File S16_personecousu							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	51460	0	-
2	hhid	Household number	discrete	numeric-7.0	51460	0	-
3	q16_c01	ID Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	51460	0	-
4	q16_c02	Main activity during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	51460	0	What were .. [NAME].. main activity during the past 12 months? (More than 6 months or 183 days)
5	q16_c03	Months employed during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	32932	18528	How many months were .. [NAME].. employed during the last 12 months?
6	q16_c04b	Main occupations during in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-3.0	32932	18528	What was the main occupations/ economic activity .. NAME].. had during the past 12 months?
7	q16_c05	Employment status in main occupation/ economic activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	32932	18528	What was the employment status in ..[NAME].. in his/her main occupation/ economic activity?
8	q16_c06b	Main economic activity during in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-4.0	32932	18528	In what kind of economic activity like agriculture, manufacturing, trade etc. did ..[NAME].. work in his/her primary occupation/economic activity during the past 12 months?
9	q16_c07	Type of employer in main activity	discrete	numeric-1.0	32932	18528	Under what type of employer did .. [NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/economic activity?
10	q16_c08	Second most important activity during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric-2.0	51421	39	In terms of contribution to income or subsistence , what was the second most important activity ..[NAME].. had during the past 12 months
11	q16_c09	Place work or study	discrete	numeric-1.0	45914	5546	In what place/Where did ..[NAME].. work or study?

File S17B_persontheft

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	328	0	-
2	hhid	Household number	discrete	numeric-7.0	328	0	-
3	q17bc01	Event number	discrete	numeric-1.0	328	0	Event number
4	q17bc02	Victim of the event	discrete	numeric-2.0	328	0	Who was the victim of the event?
5	q17bc03	Month happened	discrete	numeric-2.0	328	0	In what month did it happen?
6	q17bc04	Type	discrete	numeric-1.0	328	0	Was it 1 = .. Theft? 2 = .. Burglary? 3 = .. Robbery?
7	q17bc05	Event reported to some authorities	discrete	numeric-1.0	328	0	Was the event reported to some authorities?
8	q17bc06	Authority reported to	discrete	numeric-1.0	93	235	Which authority did ..[VICTIM].. report the event to?
9	q17bc07	Went to court procedure	discrete	numeric-1.0	328	0	Did the event go to court procedure?
10	q17bc08	Cost of loss	continuous	numeric-8.0	328	0	How much was lost by this event?

File S17C_personaccidents

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	654	0	-
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	654	0	-
3	q17cc01	Event number	discrete	numeric-1.0	654	0	Event Number
4	q17cc02	Victim (ID) of the event	discrete	numeric-1.0	654	0	Who was the victim of the event?
5	q17cc03	Where the accidents happened	discrete	numeric-1.0	654	0	Where did the accident happen?
6	q17cc04	Month it happened	discrete	numeric-2.0	654	0	In which month did it happen?
7	q17cc05	Medical care was needed	discrete	numeric-1.0	654	0	Was the injury so serious that medical care was needed?
8	q17cc06	Healing time	discrete	numeric-1.0	654	0	How long did it take for the injury to heal?

File S18_personpresence

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	persid	Person ID	discrete	numeric-9.0	57074	0	Person ID
2	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	57074	0	Household ID
3	q18_c01	ID number	discrete	numeric-2.0	57074	0	ID number
4	q18_c02a	Present all 1st 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	57072	2	Was ..[NAME].. present all the first 7 days?
5	q18_c02b	Days present in HH in 1st 7 days	continuous	numeric-1.0	1272	55802	How many of the first 7 days has ..[NAME].. been present in the household?
6	q18_c02c	Consumption expenditure recorded, 1st 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	2492	54582	Were ..[NAME].. 's consumption expenditures recorded in the diary?
7	q18_c02d	HH Consumption expenditure while absent, 1st 7 days	continuous	numeric-8.0	2363	54711	How much were ..[NAME].. consumption expenditures while he/ she was absent from home during the first 7 days?

File S18_personpresence							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	q18_c03a	Present all 2nd 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	57057	17	Was ..[NAME].. present all the second 7 days?
9	q18_c03b	Days present in HH in 2nd 7 days	continuous	numeric-1.0	1446	55628	How many of the second 7 days has ..[NAME].. been present in the household?
10	q18_c03c	Consumption expenditure recorded, 2nd 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	2645	54429	Were ..[NAME].. 's consumption expenditures recorded in the diary?
11	q18_c03d	HH Consumption expenditure while absent, 2nd 7 days	continuous	numeric-8.0	2463	54611	How much were ..[NAME].. consumption expenditures while he/she was absent from home during the second 7 days?
12	q18_c04a	Present all 3rd 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	57063	11	Was ..[NAME].. present all the third 7 days?
13	q18_c04b	Days present in HH in 3rd 7 days	continuous	numeric-1.0	1463	55611	How many of the third 7 days has ..[NAME].. been present in the household?
14	q18_c04c	Consumption expenditure recorded, 3rd 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	2628	54446	Were ..[NAME].. 's consumption expenditures recorded in the diary?
15	q18_c04d	HH Consumption expenditure while absent, 3rd 7 days	continuous	numeric-8.0	2430	54644	How much were ..[NAME].. consumption expenditures while he/she was absent from home during the third 7 days?
16	q18_c05a	Present the rest of the month	discrete	numeric-1.0	57068	6	Was ..[NAME].. present the rest of the month?
17	q18_c05b	Days present in HH rest of the month	continuous	numeric-1.0	1080	55994	How many of the rest of the month has ..[NAME].. been present in the household?
18	q18_c05c	Consumption expenditure recorded, rest of month	discrete	numeric-1.0	2256	54818	Were ..[NAME]..'s consumption expenditures recorded in the diary?
19	q18_c05d	HH Consumption expenditure while absent, rest of month	continuous	numeric-8.0	2171	54903	How much were ..[NAME].. consumption expenditures while he/she was absent from home during the rest of the month?

File Yearly_hhincome							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
2	hhsiz	Household size	continuous	numeric-2.0	11971	0	-
3	salary	salary	continuous	numeric-9.0	11971	0	-
4	costcrop	costcrop	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
5	costlivestock	costlivestock	continuous	numeric-9.0	11971	0	-
6	costfish	costfish	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
7	costforestry	costforestry	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
8	receiptcrop	receiptcrop	continuous	numeric-11.0	11971	0	-
9	receiptlivestock	receiptlivestock	continuous	numeric-9.0	11971	0	-
10	receiptfish	receiptfish	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
11	receiptforestry	receiptforestry	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
12	agriincome	agriincome	continuous	numeric-11.0	11971	0	-

File Yearly_hhincome							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
13	costnonagri	costnonagri	continuous	numeric-10.0	11971	0	-
14	receiptnonagri	receiptnonagri	continuous	numeric-11.0	11971	0	-
15	nonagriincome	nonagriincome	continuous	numeric-10.0	11971	0	-
16	incomeownhous	incomeownhouse	continuous	numeric-9.0	11971	0	-
17	bankinterest	bankinterest	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
18	interestotherloan	interestotherloans	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
19	dividends	dividends	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
20	rentfromland	rentfromland	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
21	grosspropertyinc	grosspropertyincome	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
22	interestpaidagri	interestpaidagri	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
23	interestpaidnona	interestpaidnonagri	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
24	interestpaidownc	interestpaidownoccupied	continuous	numeric-6.0	11971	0	-
25	interestpaidnet	interestpaidnet	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
26	propertyincome	propertyincome	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
27	primaryincome	primaryincome	continuous	numeric-11.0	11971	0	-
28	pensiondomestic	pensiondomestic	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
29	pensionabroad	pensionabroad	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
30	pension	pension	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
31	ngotransfers	ngotransfers	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
32	remittancedome	remittancedomestic	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
33	remittanceabroa	remittanceabroad	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
34	totalprivatetrans	totalprivatetransfers	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
35	scholarshipgove	scholarshipgovernment	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
36	scholarshipngo	scholarshipngo	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
37	totalscholarship	totalscholarship	continuous	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-
38	gifts	gifts	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
39	othertransfer	othertransfer	continuous	numeric-9.0	11971	0	-
40	totaltransfers	totaltransfers	continuous	numeric-9.0	11971	0	-
41	totalincome	totalincome	continuous	numeric-11.0	11971	0	-
42	diarytaxes	diarytaxes	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
43	diaryinterhhtrans	diaryinterhhtransfers	continuous	numeric-8.0	11971	0	-
44	diarycashtransfe	diarycashtransferchar	continuous	numeric-9.0	11971	0	-
45	diarytotalnegativ	diarytotalnegativetransfers	continuous	numeric-9.0	11971	0	-
46	disposableincom	disposableincome	continuous	numeric-11.0	11971	0	-

File Yearly_hhexpenditure							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	hhid	Household ID	discrete	numeric-7.0	11971	0	-

File Yearly_hhexpenditure							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	value	Yearly household expenditure	continuous	numeric-9.0	11971	0	[Yearly household expenditure]

Variables Description

Dataset contains 590 variable(s)

File area

information

#1 psu: PSU Number

Information

[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1001-24003] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W]

[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 province: province

Information

[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-24] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W]

[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question

Province/City

Value

Label

Cases

Percentage

1

Banteay Meanchey

41

5.7%

2

Battambang

54

7.5%

3

Kampong Cham

89

12.4%

4

Kampong Chhnang

24

3.3%

5

Kampong Speu

32

4.4%

6

Kampong Thom

30

4.2%

7

Kampot

28

3.9%

8

Kandal

62

8.6%

9

Koh Kong

8

1.1%

10

Kratie

16

2.2%

11

Mondul Kiri

3

0.4%

12

Phnom Penh

109

15.1%

13

Preah Vihear

7

1.0%

14

Prey Veng

52

7.2%

15

Pursat

19

2.6%

16

Ratanak Kiri

7

1.0%

17

Siemreap

40

5.6%

18

Sihanoukville

11

1.5%

19

Stung Treng

7

1.0%

20

Svay Rieng

27

3.8%

21

Takeo

39

5.4%

22

Oddar Meanchey

9

1.2%

23

Kep

3

0.4%

24

Pailin

3

0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 district: district

Information

[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W]

[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value

Label

Cases

Percentage

1

88

12.2%

2

91

12.6%

3

77

10.7%

4

73

10.1%

File area information

#3 district: district

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		74	10.3%
6		73	10.1%
7		75	10.4%
8		37	5.1%
9		30	4.2%
10		36	5.0%
11		20	2.8%
12		12	1.7%
13		10	1.4%
14		5	0.7%
15		6	0.8%
16		13	1.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 v5_a: district name

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	District/Khan

#5 commune: commune

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-22] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Commune/Sangkat

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		84	11.7%
2		96	13.3%
3		62	8.6%
4		73	10.1%
5		70	9.7%
6		62	8.6%
7		54	7.5%
8		53	7.4%
9		40	5.6%
10		38	5.3%
11		22	3.1%
12		18	2.5%
13		12	1.7%
14		11	1.5%
15		12	1.7%
16		1	0.1%
17		2	0.3%
18		3	0.4%
19		4	0.6%
21		1	0.1%

File area information

#5 commune: commune

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
22		2	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 village: village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-33] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		110	15.3%
2		121	16.8%
3		79	11.0%
4		86	11.9%
5		64	8.9%
6		48	6.7%
7		49	6.8%
8		36	5.0%
9		28	3.9%
10		25	3.5%
11		21	2.9%
12		9	1.2%
13		11	1.5%
14		8	1.1%
15		5	0.7%
16		5	0.7%
17		3	0.4%
18		1	0.1%
19		3	0.4%
20		2	0.3%
22		3	0.4%
27		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
33		1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 v9_a: village name

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Sample Village/Mondol

#8 enum_are: enumeration area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-67] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		119	16.5%
2		246	34.2%

File areainformation

#8 enum_are: enumeration area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		110	15.3%
4		82	11.4%
5		46	6.4%
6		25	3.5%
7		16	2.2%
8		13	1.8%
9		13	1.8%
10		5	0.7%
11		7	1.0%
12		5	0.7%
13		4	0.6%
14		6	0.8%
15		2	0.3%
16		2	0.3%
17		3	0.4%
18		2	0.3%
19		1	0.1%
20		2	0.3%
24		2	0.3%
25		1	0.1%
29		2	0.3%
46		3	0.4%
67		3	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 selected: selected enumeration area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-60] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		334	46.4%
2		191	26.5%
3		79	11.0%
4		33	4.6%
5		21	2.9%
6		15	2.1%
7		12	1.7%
8		11	1.5%
9		6	0.8%
10		5	0.7%
12		3	0.4%
13		2	0.3%
14		2	0.3%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%

File areainformation

#9 selected: selected enumeration area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
18		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
37		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 urbanrur: urbanity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Sector (Urban=1, Rural=2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	240	33.3%
2	Rural	480	66.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 househol: no. of households

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 30-6732] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=411.364 /-] [StdDev=615.192 /-]

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 q01bq1: Run any business, e.g. agriculture production (farming), producing goods, service etc.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Household member who knows most about food, beverage, tobacco consumption in the last 7 days
Literal question	Did your household run any business, e.g. agriculture production (farming), producing goods, service etc.during the last 7days?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8752	73.1%
2	No	3219	26.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q03bq1: Has members who no longer live in household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another household member if both head and spouse are absent
Literal question	In addition to the persons living in your household are there any other persons (spouse or son/daughter), 15 years and older, who previously has been a member of your household but no longer are living in this household?
Post-question	2 = No (>> SECTION 4)

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#3 q03bq1: Has members who no longer live in household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3402	28.4%
2	No	8569	71.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q05aq1a: Sold open land in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Pre-question	I would now like to ask you about all land owned or operated by your household. That means all land that is used or could be or farming activities - crop cultivation, livestock raising and private forestry. (Do not include residential land not used to any of these activities).
Literal question	Has the household sold any open land in the last 12 months?
Post-question	2 = NO (>> Q2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	829	6.9%
2	No	11142	93.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q05aq1b: Primary reason/purpose for selling land

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=829 /-] [Invalid=11142 /-]
Universe	Households that have sold land in the last 12 months
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Pre-question	The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What was the primary reason/purpose for which you sold the land?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	To address family health issues	310	37.4%
2	Invest in business	85	10.3%
3	To weed or buy farm equipment or for other agricultural activities	73	8.8%
4	To pay debt	154	18.6%
5	To buy motor bike or cell phone or for other household consumption needs	121	14.6%
6	Rituals (marriage ceremony, funeral etc.)	29	3.5%
7	Other	57	6.9%
Sysmiss		11142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q05aq2: Any member owns/ operates land used for gardening

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Does anyone in your household own or operate any land that is used/ could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities (crop cultivation, livestock raising or private forestry)?

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#6 q05aq2: Any member owns/ operates land used for gardening

Post-question 2 = NO (>> NEXT SECTION E)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8510	71.1%
2	No	3461	28.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q05aq3: Number of plots operated

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8510 /-] [Invalid=3461 /-] [Mean=1.935 /-] [StdDev=1.091 /-]

Universe Households with/ operate lands that is used/ could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities

Source Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Literal question How many plots does your household operate?

#8 q05bq1: Produced crops/ fruits/ vegetables during the past wet/ dry season

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8510 /-] [Invalid=3461 /-]

Source Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Pre-question Notes:
Past wet season should refer to the wet-season last calendar year.
If interview takes place in January - June: past dry-season should refer to the dry-season in last calendar year.
If interview takes place in July - December: past dry-season should refer to the dry-season this calendar year.

Literal question Did your household produce any crops including fruits and vegetables during the past wet-season or the past dry-season?

Post-question 2 = No (>> Part E)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7799	91.6%
2	No	711	8.4%
Sysmiss		3461	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q05dq1: Had crops in storage in December 31 last year

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7805 /-] [Invalid=4166 /-]

Source Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Literal question Did your household have any crops in storage December 31 last year?

Post-question 2 = No (>> Part E)

Note: In this module all finished crops (including fruits and vegetables etc.) shall be reported.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5813	74.5%
2	No	1992	25.5%
Sysmiss		4166	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q05eq1: Sold livestock in the past 12 months

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#10 q05eq1: Sold livestock in the past 12 months

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Has your household or anyone in your household had any livestock in the past 12 months, that is from .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	2 = No (>> Part F)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8435	70.5%
2	No	3536	29.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q05fq1: Raised fish during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Did your household or anyone in your household raise fish (or any other aquatic product like frogs or crocodiles) during the past 12 months?
Post-question	2 = No (>> Q3)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	259	2.2%
2	No	11712	97.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q05fq2: Owns/ operates pond for fish/ shrimp culture

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=259 /-] [Invalid=11712 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Does your household or anyone in your household own or operate a pond for fish or shrimp culture?
Post-question	2 = No (>> Q3)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	212	81.9%
2	No	47	18.1%
Sysmiss		11712	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q05fq3: Caught fish/ shrimps/ crab during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Did your household or anyone in your household catch fish, shrimp, crabs, oysters, etc. during the past 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6578	54.9%
2	No	5393	45.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#14 q05gq1: Collected firewood/ charcoal/ timber during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Did anyone in your household collect firewood, charcoal, timber or other products during the past 12 months?
Post-question	If YES on Q1 or Q2 ask the following questions, if NO on both of them >>Part H

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8537	71.3%
2	No	3434	28.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q05gq2: Collected palm juice etc/ hunted wild animals during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Did anyone in your household collect palm juice, root crops, herbs, honey or hunt wild animals or birds during the past 12 months?
Post-question	If YES on Q1 or Q2 ask the following questions, if NO on both of them >>Part H

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5959	49.8%
2	No	6012	50.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 q05hq1: Ran enterprise/ business during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Did anyone in your household run an enterprise or business during the past 12 months?
Post-question	2 = No (>> NEXT SECTION)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4066	34.0%
2	No	7905	66.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q06_q1: Has outstanding debts

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Does your household have outstanding debts to other households or institutions?
Post-question	2 = No (>> NEXT SECTION)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4489	37.5%
2	No	7482	62.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#18 q08_q1: Owns dwelling/ other building for residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Does the household own its own dwelling or any other building(s) used for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes?
Post-question	2 = No (>> NEXT SECTION)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11231	93.8%
2	No	740	6.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 q10_q1: Women present in household with living children under 5 years old

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11969 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Source	Woman with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	Are there any women living in the household with living children under 5 years old?
Post-question	Note: The child can be living in another household 2 = No (>> SECTION 11)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4387	36.7%
2	No	7582	63.3%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 q11_q1: Children 00-23 months old living in household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11968 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Source	Mother or caretaker of children under 2 years old
Literal question	Check in the household list if there are any children 00-23 months old living in the household?
Post-question	2 = No (>> SECTION 13)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2297	19.2%
2	No	9671	80.8%
Sysmiss		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 q12_q1: Children 00-59 months old living in household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11970 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	Check in the household list if there are any children 00-59 months old living in the household.
Post-question	If no, go to Section 13.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4498	37.6%

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#21 q12_q1: Children 00-59 months old living in household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	7472	62.4%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 q13aq1: Members received free/ subsidized treatment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	In the last 12 months, has any member of the household received free or subsidized health care that other people would normally have to pay for? (Including private health insurance)
Post-question	2 = Np (>> Q4)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	579	4.8%
2	No	11391	95.2%
8	Don't know	1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 q13aq2a: Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, a

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=579 /-] [Invalid=11392 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?
Post-question	If the household has obtained free/ subsidized treatment in more than one way, record up to the 3 ways. If more than 3 ways, record the most recent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or other document that allows free or subsidized health care	334	57.7%
2	Name(s) are on a List of Poor Households held by the local authorities	149	25.7%
3	Health facility staff asked them questions from a list / filled out a form before treatment	10	1.7%
4	Health facility staff provided free treatment (without asking questions or filling out a form)	63	10.9%
5	Have private health insurance	3	0.5%
6	Belong to community health insurance scheme	14	2.4%
7	Other	5	0.9%
8	Don't know	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		11392	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 q13aq2b: Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, b

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249 /-] [Invalid=11722 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#24 q13aq2b: Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, b

Literal question	How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?
Post-question	If the household has obtained free/ subsidized treatment in more than one way, record up to the 3 ways. If more than 3 ways, record the most recent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or other document that allows free or subsidized health care	13	5.2%
2	Name(s) are on a List of Poor Households held by the local authorities	130	52.2%
3	Health facility staff asked them questions from a list / filled out a form before treatment	48	19.3%
4	Health facility staff provided free treatment (without asking questions or filling out a form)	41	16.5%
5	Have private health insurance	2	0.8%
6	Belong to community health insurance scheme	7	2.8%
7	Other	2	0.8%
8	Don't know	6	2.4%
Sysmiss		11722	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 q13aq2c: Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, c

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=179 /-] [Invalid=11792 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?
Post-question	If the household has obtained free/ subsidized treatment in more than one way, record up to the 3 ways. If more than 3 ways, record the most recent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or other document that allows free or subsidized health care	12	6.7%
2	Name(s) are on a List of Poor Households held by the local authorities	15	8.4%
3	Health facility staff asked them questions from a list / filled out a form before treatment	54	30.2%
4	Health facility staff provided free treatment (without asking questions or filling out a form)	56	31.3%
5	Have private health insurance	12	6.7%
6	Belong to community health insurance scheme	21	11.7%
7	Other	1	0.6%
8	Don't know	8	4.5%
Sysmiss		11792	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 q13aq3: Members received same treatment as others paying for their health care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=580 /-] [Invalid=11391 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#26 q13aq3: Members received same treatment as others paying for their health care

Literal question	When they received free/ subsidized treatment, were they treated the same as other people who were paying for their health care?
-------------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, always treated the same	278	47.9%
2	Yes, most times treated the same	104	17.9%
3	Sometimes yes, sometimes no	107	18.4%
4	No, most times not treated the same	26	4.5%
5	No, never treated the same	17	2.9%
8	Don't know	48	8.3%
Sysmiss		11391	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 q13aq4: Any member with Priority Access Card for free health care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11394 /-] [Invalid=577 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Pre-question	If Q1 = 2, Otherwise (>> Col. 2 next page)
Literal question	Did you or any member of the household have a Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or any other document that allows free or subsidized health care?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	189	1.7%
2	No	11180	98.1%
8	Don't know	25	0.2%
Sysmiss		577	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 q17aq1: Neighborhood is safe from crime and violence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Do you feel safe from crime and violence in the neighborhood?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8082	67.5%
2	No	3889	32.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 q17aq2: Can rely on local police to protect your family and your property

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Do you feel you can rely on local police to protect your family and your property?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7366	61.5%
2	No	4605	38.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S01-17_hhotherinfo

#30 q17bq1: Any member exposed to theft, burglary or robbery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has this household or any of its members been exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months, that is, since ..[MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	If no, go to C.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	309	2.6%
2	No	11662	97.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 q17cq1: Any member had an accident that caused injury

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in the household had an accident that caused injury in the last 12 months?
Post-question	If no, go to D.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	592	4.9%
2	No	11379	95.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S01A_hhmembers

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 q01ac01: ID number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	ID number
Interviewer's instructions	It is pre-printed and is the "ID Number" or the "ID Code" of each household member. These ID Numbers will be used in recording answers to several questions throughout the Household Questionnaire. It is vitally important to record the same unique ID number (from col.1 of the List of Household Members) for each individual throughout the Household Questionnaire, when needed.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11971	21.0%
2		11688	20.5%
3		10750	18.8%
4		8842	15.5%
5		6193	10.8%
6		3768	6.6%
7		2014	3.5%

File S01A_hhmembers

#3 q01ac01: ID number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		1012	1.8%
9		481	0.8%
10		221	0.4%
11		87	0.2%
12		41	0.1%
13		22	0.0%
14		11	0.0%
15		4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q01ac03: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	Sex
Interviewer's instructions	Ask sex of each household member. Write code "1" for males and code "2" for females. It is important to ask the sex of the persons when information is being given to you by a third person. Bear in mind that some names can be misleading in this respect. For example, Vichet or Socheat can be used for a male as well as a female. For eunuchs and hermaphrodites write code "1".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	27708	48.5%
2	Female	29397	51.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q01ac04a: Day of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=56066 /-] [Invalid=1039 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	What is..[NAME]..'s date of birth? - Day
Post-question	Write ' - ' if don't know, for day or month or year
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Try to get the exact date of birth for each person, and the correct birth dates for children less than five years of age is very important. If the date is not known, ask if the animal sign of the Buddhist/ Cambodian calendar is known. If the animal sign is known, then use a conversion table to calculate it into the Western date (Gregorian date). If the respondent doesn't know the animal sign, try to ask him/her to remember the age in uncertain cases by comparing or matching it to any historical event possible listed. Sometimes the respondent apparently remembers that, he/she/other household member was born in coincidence with the event (occur at the same time).</p> <p>Note: Please write '-' in column 4a (day), '-' in column 4b (month) '-' in column 4c (year) if the respondent do not know "the day, month or year". This information would help in entering age in column.5. The age conversion table and list of historical events are included in the last page of the manual (Khmer version).</p>

Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)

#6 q01ac04b: Month of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=56395 /-] [Invalid=710 /-]

File S01A_hhmembers

#6 q01ac04b: Month of birth

Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	What is..[NAME]..s date of birth? - Month
Post-question	Write ' - ' if don't know, for day or month or year
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Try to get the exact date of birth for each person, and the correct birth dates for children less than five years of age is very important. If the date is not known, ask if the animal sign of the Buddhist/ Cambodian calendar is known. If the animal sign is known, then use a conversion table to calculate it into the Western date (Gregorian date). If the respondent doesn't know the animal sign, try to ask him/her to remember the age in uncertain cases by comparing or matching it to any historical event possible listed. Sometimes the respondent apparently remembers that, he/she/other household member was born in coincidence with the event (occur at the same time).</p> <p>Note: Please write '-' in column 4a (day), '-' in column 4b (month) '-' in column 4c (year) if the respondent do not know "the day, month or year". This information would help in entering age in column.5. The age conversion table and list of historical events are included in the last page of the manual (Khmer version).</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	5785	10.3%
2	February	5675	10.1%
3	March	5946	10.5%
4	April	6046	10.7%
5	May	5230	9.3%
6	June	5162	9.2%
7	July	4977	8.8%
8	August	3977	7.1%
9	September	4222	7.5%
10	October	4083	7.2%
11	November	2791	4.9%
12	Decmber	2501	4.4%
Sysmiss		710	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q01ac04c: Year of the birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1913-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57096 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	What is..[NAME]..s date of birth? - year
Post-question	Write ' - ' if don't know, for day or month or year
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Try to get the exact date of birth for each person, and the correct birth dates for children less than five years of age is very important. If the date is not known, ask if the animal sign of the Buddhist/ Cambodian calendar is known. If the animal sign is known, then use a conversion table to calculate it into the Western date (Gregorian date). If the respondent doesn't know the animal sign, try to ask him/her to remember the age in uncertain cases by comparing or matching it to any historical event possible listed. Sometimes the respondent apparently remembers that, he/she/other household member was born in coincidence with the event (occur at the same time).</p> <p>Note: Please write '-' in column 4a (day), '-' in column 4b (month) '-' in column 4c (year) if the respondent do not know "the day, month or year". This information would help in entering age in column.5. The age conversion table and list of historical events are included in the last page of the manual (Khmer version).</p>

File S01A_hhmembers

#7 q01ac04c: Year of the birth

Frequency table not shown (98 Modalities)

#8 q01ac05: Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.476 /-] [StdDev=19.114 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	What is.. [NAME] ...'s age in completed years?
Post-question	Write '0' if less than one year of age, and " - " if don't know
Interviewer's instructions	For age in years, write '0' if a baby is less than 1 year. If the respondent has difficulty in answering the question, compute the person's age from the reported date of birth. Note that age should be in completed years, or age at last birthday. Write '-' if the respondent don't know the age or it is impossible to calculate the age.

#9 q01ac06: Relationship to the head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	Relationship to the head
Interviewer's instructions	In this column you will have to record the relationship to head of household. In the case of the head write code "1". For others write code of relationship to the household head (from code 2 to 15) as provided in details in the questionnaire. Note: The head of household is the adult member of the household who is accepted and recognized by the other household members as head.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head	11971	21.0%
2	Spouse	9506	16.6%
3	Son/Daughter	28131	49.3%
4	Stepchild	138	0.2%
5	Adopted child/Foster child	90	0.2%
6	Parent	534	0.9%
7	Sibling	434	0.8%
8	Grand child	3148	5.5%
9	Nephew/Niece	446	0.8%
10	Son/Daughter-in-law	1514	2.7%
11	Brother/Sister-in-law	318	0.6%
12	Parent-in-law	526	0.9%
13	Other relatives	267	0.5%
14	Servant	47	0.1%
15	Other non-relative including boarder	35	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q01ac07: Father live in the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26748 /-] [Invalid=30357 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

File S01A_hhmembers

#10 q01ac07: Father live in the household

Literal question	Does the father of ..[NAME].. live in the household?
Post-question	If YES, write the ID CODE, if NO write " - "
Interviewer's instructions	Ask whether the father of the individual you are asking about, lives in the household. If this is the case copy his ID Number in this column. If no, then write '-' which will indicate that the father doesn't live in the same household.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.0%
1		23664	88.5%
2		1293	4.8%
3		498	1.9%
4		353	1.3%
5		290	1.1%
6		251	0.9%
7		158	0.6%
8		98	0.4%
9		66	0.2%
10		47	0.2%
11		5	0.0%
12		12	0.0%
13		9	0.0%
14		2	0.0%
Sysmiss		30357	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q01ac08: Mother live in the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31014 /-] [Invalid=26091 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	Does the mother of ..[NAME].. live in the household?
Post-question	If YES, write the ID CODE, if NO write " - "
Interviewer's instructions	Ask whether the mother of the individual you are asking about, lives in the household. If this is the case copy her ID Number in this column. If no, then write '-', which will indicate that the mother doesn't live in the same household. Note how the ID Numbers are repeated on this page. You must write the entries for each person against the same ID Number on each page.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4340	14.0%
2		24118	77.8%
3		1071	3.5%
4		444	1.4%
5		302	1.0%
6		309	1.0%
7		189	0.6%
8		134	0.4%
9		44	0.1%
10		39	0.1%

File S01A_hhmembers

#11 q01ac08: Mother live in the household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		9	0.0%
12		11	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		2	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		26091	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q01ac09: Marital status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41498 /-] [Invalid=15607 /-]
Universe	All household members aged 13 and above
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Only for members aged 13 and above:
Literal question	What is ..[NAME].. 's marital status?
Post-question	if the answer = 2, 3, 4, skip to question 11.
Interviewer's instructions	This question should be asked only about household members aged 13 years and above. Persons who have been widowed or divorced but remarried are to be recorded as currently married.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Married/Living together	22417	54.0%
2	Divorced/Separated	749	1.8%
3	Widowed	3210	7.7%
4	Never married/Never lived with a partner	15122	36.4%
Sysmiss		15607	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q01ac10: Spouse live in the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22121 /-] [Invalid=34984 /-]
Universe	All household members aged 13 and above, and married
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Only for members aged 13 and above:
Literal question	Does the spouse of ..[NAME].. live in this household?
Post-question	If YES, write the ID CODE, if NO write " - "
Interviewer's instructions	This question should be asked only about household members who are "Currently married"/"Live together (code 1 in column 9)". Ask whether the spouse lives in the household. If this is the case copy his/her ID Number in this column. If no, then write '-', which will indicate that the spouse doesn't live in the same household.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		9441	42.7%
2		9859	44.6%
3		1002	4.5%
4		588	2.7%

File S01A_hhmembers

#13 q01ac10: Spouse live in the household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		388	1.8%
6		317	1.4%
7		216	1.0%
8		140	0.6%
9		88	0.4%
10		49	0.2%
11		14	0.1%
12		10	0.0%
13		6	0.0%
14		3	0.0%
Sysmiss		34984	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q01ac11a: Ethnicity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57037 /-] [Invalid=68 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	Is ..[NAME]..Khmer or other ethnic group?
Post-question	If the answer = 1, skip to question 12.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Khmer	54716	95.9%
2	Cham	1397	2.4%
3	Other local ethnic group	616	1.1%
4	Chinese	44	0.1%
5	Vietnamese	229	0.4%
6	Thai	11	0.0%
7	Lao	1	0.0%
8	Other	23	0.0%
Sysmiss		68	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q01ac11b: Speak Khmer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57037 /-] [Invalid=68 /-]
Universe	All non-Khmer household members
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	Does ..[NAME].. speak Khmer?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	56605	99.2%
2	No	432	0.8%
Sysmiss		68	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S01A_hhmembers

#16 q01ac12a: Speak (1st) other languages than Khmer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57067 /-] [Invalid=38 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	Can ..[NAME]..speak other languages than Khmer?
Interviewer's instructions	In this question you should register any language spoken by each household member, excluding "Khmer". You can write up to 3 different languages. If the household member doesn't speak any other language, write '0' in the first column (column 12 a) and go on with next question. Note that for the children under two years old, the language they speak normally is the language of their mothers.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	51031	89.4%
1	French	430	0.8%
2	English	2322	4.1%
3	Chinese	326	0.6%
4	Vietnamese	521	0.9%
5	Thai	413	0.7%
6	Lao	154	0.3%
7	Chaam	1248	2.2%
8	Other local language	600	1.1%
9	Other (Specify)	22	0.0%
Sysmiss		38	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q01ac12b: Speak (2nd) other languages than Khmer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1665 /-] [Invalid=55440 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	Can ..[NAME]..speak other languages than Khmer?
Interviewer's instructions	In this question you should register any language spoken by each household member, excluding "Khmer". You can write up to 3 different languages. If the household member doesn't speak any other language, write '0' in the first column (column 12 a) and go on with next question. Note that for the children under two years old, the language they speak normally is the language of their mothers.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	1078	64.7%
1	French	68	4.1%
2	English	185	11.1%
3	Chinese	102	6.1%
4	Vietnamese	71	4.3%
5	Thai	45	2.7%
6	Lao	76	4.6%
7	Chaam	12	0.7%
8	Other local language	5	0.3%
9	Other (Specify)	23	1.4%
Sysmiss		55440	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S01A_hhmembers

#18 q01ac12c: Speak (3rd) other languages than Khmer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=171 /-] [Invalid=56934 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	Can ..[NAME]..speak other languages than Khmer?
Interviewer's instructions	In this question you should register any language spoken by each household member, excluding "Khmer". You can write up to 3 different languages. If the household member doesn't speak any other language, write '0' in the first column (column 12 a) and go on with next question. Note that for the children under two years old, the language they speak normally is the language of their mothers.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	130	76.0%
1	French	8	4.7%
2	English	5	2.9%
3	Chinese	6	3.5%
4	Vietnamese	4	2.3%
5	Thai	7	4.1%
6	Lao	6	3.5%
7	Chaam	1	0.6%
8	Other local language	1	0.6%
9	Other (Specify)	3	1.8%
Sysmiss		56934	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 q01ac13: Present all days last week

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57105 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	Has ..[NAME].. been present all days last week?
Post-question	If the answer = 1, skip to next person

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	54779	95.9%
2	No	2326	4.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 q01ac14: No of weeks absent from home during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2241 /-] [Invalid=54864 /-] [Mean=16.597 /-] [StdDev=17.085 /-]
Source	The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.
Literal question	How many weeks has ..[NAME].. been absent from home during the past 12 months?
Post-question	Write 0 if less than one week Skip to next person

File S01B_hhfoodconsumption

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143921 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 q01bc01: Item number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143921 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Household member who knows most about food, beverage, tobacco consumption in the last 7 days
Pre-question	<p>Note that any household's expenditure on business purposes will not be included in this section, because it will be asked in the economic activities</p> <p>For each item group try to estimate quantity of items consumed, and then how much of the consumed quantity had been purchased in cash and how much was from own production or received as payment in kind for work, or as gift, or free collection.</p>
Literal question	FOOD/BEVERAGE/TOBACCO ITEMS
Post-question	FOOD/BVERAGE/TOBACCO ITEMS

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cereals (rice, bread, corn, wheat flour, rice flour, corn meal, rice cakes, noodles, biscuits, etc.)	11879	8.3%
2	Fish (fresh fish, salted and dried fish, canned fish, shrimp, prawn, crab, etc.)	11880	8.3%
3	Meat & poultry (beef, buffalo, mutton, lamb, pork, chicken, duck, innards, incl liver, spleen, dried beef)	10292	7.2%
4	Eggs (chicken egg, duck egg, quail egg, fermented/salted egg, etc.)	9242	6.4%
5	Dairy products (fresh milk, condensed or powdered milk, ice cream, cheese, other dairy products, etc.)	4200	2.9%
6	Oil and fats (rice bran oil, vegetable oil, pork fat, butter, margarine, coconut/frying oil, etc.)	11451	8.0%
7	Fresh vegetables (trakun, onion, shallot, cabbage, spinach, carrot, beans, chilli, tomato, etc.)	11830	8.2%
8	Tuber (cassava, sweet potato, potato, traov, sugar beet, etc.)	4237	2.9%
9	Pulses and legumes (green gram, dhal, cowpea, bean sprout, other seeds, etc.)	4625	3.2%
10	Prepared and preserved vegetables (cucumber pickles, other pickles, tomato paste, etc.)	6193	4.3%
11	Fruit (banana, orange, mango, pineapple, lemon, papaya, durian, water melon, grape, apple, canned and dried fruits, etc.)	10059	7.0%
12	Dried nuts and edible seeds (coconut, cashew nut, lotus nut, peanut, gourd seed, other nuts)	5137	3.6%
13	Sugar, salt and spices (sugar, jaggery, salt, chocolate, candy, coriander, red pepper spice, garlic, ginger, soy sauce, fish sauce, monosodium glutamate, etc.)	11813	8.2%
14	Tea, coffee, cocoa	4044	2.8%
15	Non-alcoholic beverages (canned or bottled soft drinks, mineral water, fruit juice, fruit syrup, etc.)	3238	2.2%
16	Alcoholic beverages (beer, wine, whisky, scotch, other distilled spirits)	4715	3.3%
17	Tobacco products (cigarettes, mild tobacco, strong tobacco, etc.)	5662	3.9%

File S01B_hhfoodconsumption

#2 q01bc01: Item number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
18	Other food products (fried insects, peanut preparation, flavoured ice, ice, other food products)	5003	3.5%
19	Food taken away from home (meals at work, school, restaurants, snacks, coffee, softdrinks purchased outside home)	5632	3.9%
20	Prepared meals bought outside and eaten at home	2789	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q01bc03: Purchased in cash

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143906 /-] [Invalid=15 /-] [Mean=9155.61 /-] [StdDev=13608.372 /-]
Source	Household member who knows most about food, beverage, tobacco consumption in the last 7 days
Pre-question	Note that any household's expenditure on business purposes will not be included in this section, because it will be asked in the economic activities
Literal question	Value of consumption out of: Purchased in cash
Interviewer's instructions	Ask how much the household has paid in total (in riels) for the consumed quantity that is purchased in cash during the last 7 days,

#4 q01bc04: Wages gifts, free collections

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143849 /-] [Invalid=72 /-] [Mean=1876.573 /-] [StdDev=6714.048 /-]
Source	Household member who knows most about food, beverage, tobacco consumption in the last 7 days
Pre-question	Note that any household's expenditure on business purposes will not be included in this section, because it will be asked in the economic activities
Literal question	Value of consumption out of: Own produce, wages in kind, gifts, free collections (imputed value)
Interviewer's instructions	For the quantity consumed the last 7 days that came from own production, or received as payment in kind for work, or as gift, or free collection you should record an imputed value (in riels). Use the current market price to estimate the value.

#5 q01bc05: Total consumption

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143921 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11022.158 /-] [StdDev=14503.834 /-]
Source	Household member who knows most about food, beverage, tobacco consumption in the last 7 days
Pre-question	Note that any household's expenditure on business purposes will not be included in this section, because it will be asked in the economic activities
Literal question	Value of consumption out of: Total consumption (Col 3 + Col 4)

File S01C_hhrecallnonfood

#1 hhid: Households ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86155 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 q01cc01: Non-food items

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86155 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S01C_hhrecallnonfood

#2 q01cc01: Non-food items

Source	The household member who knows most about the non-food expenditure in the household
Pre-question	Only expenditure for household consumption
Literal question	What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods? NON-FOOD ITEMS

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Medical care	9293	10.8%
2	Transportation	8116	9.4%
3	Communication	6800	7.9%
4	Personal care	11806	13.7%
5	Clothing and footwear	11402	13.2%
6	Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and operation	10028	11.6%
7	Domestic salaries	179	0.2%
8	Recreation within Cambodia	5045	5.9%
9	Recreation abroad	292	0.3%
10	Education	6778	7.9%
11	Personal effects	3752	4.4%
12	Gambling	755	0.9%
13	Miscellaneous items	11909	13.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q01cc04: In-cash expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86149 /-] [Invalid=6 /-] [Mean=268623.733 /-] [StdDev=833647.786 /-]
Source	The household member who knows most about the non-food expenditure in the household
Pre-question	Only expenditure for household consumption
Literal question	What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods? In-cash expenditure

#4 q01cc05: In-kind expenditure or gifts given away

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86073 /-] [Invalid=82 /-] [Mean=3173.378 /-] [StdDev=78284.432 /-]
Source	The household member who knows most about the non-food expenditure in the household
Pre-question	Only expenditure for household consumption
Literal question	What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods? In-kind expenditure or gifts given away

#5 q01cc06: Total expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 300-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86152 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=272225.927 /-] [StdDev=844402.222 /-]
Source	The household member who knows most about the non-food expenditure in the household
Pre-question	Only expenditure for household consumption
Literal question	What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods? Total expenditure (Col 4 + Col 5)

File S02_personeducation

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53647 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53647 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 q02c01: ID number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53647 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Universe Household members aged 3 years and older

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11971	22.3%
2		11670	21.8%
3		10076	18.8%
4		7957	14.8%
5		5456	10.2%
6		3277	6.1%
7		1742	3.2%
8		839	1.6%
9		383	0.7%
10		164	0.3%
11		57	0.1%
12		32	0.1%
13		14	0.0%
14		6	0.0%
15		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q02c02: Can read a simple message in any language

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53637 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]

Universe Household members aged 3 years and older

Literal question Can ..[NAME]... read a simple message in any language?

Interviewer's instructions About 24 percent of the persons (aged 5-24) attending school take private lessons after school, see Table 5.16. There are large differences by age, but the gender differences are small

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36488	68.0%
2	No	17149	32.0%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q02c03: Can write a simple message in any language

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53639 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]

File S02_personeducation

#5 q02c03: Can write a simple message in any language

Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older
Literal question	Can ..[NAME]... write a simple message in any language?
Interviewer's instructions	Only about 5 percent of persons (aged 5-24) attending schools study at private schools see Table 5.14. There are large differences by age. Among students, aged 20-24, more than 40 percent attends private schools, which indicates that most private educational institutions are in higher education.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36081	67.3%
2	No	17558	32.7%
Sysmiss		8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q02c04: Has ever attended school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53638 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older
Literal question	Has ..[NAME]... ever attended school?
Post-question	2 = No (>> 11)
Interviewer's instructions	All persons aged 3 years and over were asked if they currently are in the "formal" school system. School attendance is defined as attendance at a kindergarten, primary, lower or upper secondary school, technical or professional school, college or university. Even if the person is on holiday he/she is considered as being in the school system. In the tables only persons 5-24 years of age are presented. In Table 5.8. below, the shares of women and men aged 5-24 years who are currently attending school are presented. The share of women and men in Phnom Penh are higher than in other urban and in other rural. The share of women in Phnom Penh is higher than men in other rural.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	41123	76.7%
2	No	12515	23.3%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q02c05: Years has attended school

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41124 /-] [Invalid=12523 /-] [Mean=5.705 /-] [StdDev=3.47 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older
Literal question	How many years has ...[NAME]... attended school?
Post-question	Enter completed number of years
Interviewer's instructions	Participation rates in education are generally measured by the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER). This is the ratio of the number of children in school to the population of school-age children. Because of the large number of over-aged children enrolled the GER can be more than 100 percent. The Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) is the ratio of the number of children of the official school age in school to the number of children of official school age in the population. The NER is a more accurate measure of participation but not as widely available as the GER.

#8 q02c06: The highest level has completed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41120 /-] [Invalid=12527 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older
Literal question	What is the highest level ..[NAME].. has successfully completed?

File S02_personeducation

#8 q02c06: The highest level has completed

Interviewer's instructions	According to CSES 2009, the estimated number of persons attending the formal school system is about 3.4 million in the population aged 5-24 years, comprising about 1.6 million girls/women and 1.8 million boys/men. Of this number about 2.2 million were in primary schools. The number of persons in higher education is low. Of all students attending school higher shares studied on higher levels in 2009 compared to 2004.
-----------------------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Pre-school/Kindergarten	854	2.1%
1	Class 1 completed	2452	6.0%
2	Class 2 completed	3634	8.8%
3	Class 3 completed	4664	11.3%
4	Class 4 completed	4675	11.4%
5	Class 5 completed	4658	11.3%
6	Class 6 completed	4129	10.0%
7	Class 7 completed	3934	9.6%
8	Class 8 completed	3055	7.4%
9	Class 9 completed	2531	6.2%
10	Class 10 completed	1307	3.2%
11	Class 11 completed	938	2.3%
12	Class 12 completed	1170	2.8%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	376	0.9%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	451	1.1%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate	149	0.4%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary diploma/certificate	118	0.3%
17	College/university undergraduate	371	0.9%
18	Bachelor degree (B.A., BSc, etc.)	361	0.9%
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	68	0.2%
20	Doctorate degree (PhD)	19	0.0%
21	Other	12	0.0%
88	No class completed	1158	2.8%
98	Don't know	36	0.1%
Sysmiss		12527	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q02c07: Currently in the school system

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41130 /-] [Invalid=12517 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older
Literal question	Is ..[NAME].. currently in the school system?
Post-question	If the answer = 2 skip to question 11 If the child is on holidays, he/she is considered in the school system
Interviewer's instructions	All persons aged 3 years and over were asked if they currently are in the "formal" school system. School attendance is defined as attendance at a kindergarten, primary, lower or upper secondary school, technical or professional school, college or university. Even if the person is on holiday he/she is considered as being in the school system. In the tables only persons 5-24 years of age are presented

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14223	34.6%

File S02_personeducation

#9 q02c07: Currently in the school system

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	26907	65.4%
Sysmiss		12517	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q02c08: Current grade

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14226 /-] [Invalid=39421 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older and currently in school system
Literal question	What's ..[NAME]'s.. current grade?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Pre-school/Kindergarten	271	1.9%
1	Class one	1605	11.3%
2	Class two	1797	12.6%
3	Class three	1700	11.9%
4	Class four	1479	10.4%
5	Class five	1240	8.7%
6	Class six	1186	8.3%
7	Class seven	1035	7.3%
8	Class eight	855	6.0%
9	Class nine	793	5.6%
10	Class ten	577	4.1%
11	Class eleven	520	3.7%
12	Class twelve	464	3.3%
13	Technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate	53	0.4%
14	Technical/vocational post-secondary /diploma/certificate	33	0.2%
15	College/university undergraduate studies	567	4.0%
16	Postgraduate studies	51	0.4%
Sysmiss		39421	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q02c09: Public or private school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14226 /-] [Invalid=39421 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older and currently in school system
Literal question	Is the school public or private?
Interviewer's instructions	Only about 5 percent of persons (aged 5-24) attending schools study at private schools see Table 5.14. There are large differences by age. Among students, aged 20-24, more than 40 percent attends private schools, which indicates that most private educational institutions are in higher education.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	13465	94.7%
2	Private	761	5.3%
Sysmiss		39421	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S02_personeducation

#12 q02c10: Currently taking private lessons after school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14227 /-] [Invalid=39420 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older and NOT currently in school system
Literal question	Is ..[NAME].. currently taking private lessons after school? (languages, math, science, music, sports)?
Post-question	Go to question 12.
Interviewer's instructions	All persons aged 3 years and over were asked if they currently are in the "formal" school system. School attendance is defined as attendance at a kindergarten, primary, lower or upper secondary school, technical or professional school, college or university. Even if the person is on holiday he/she is considered as being in the school system. In the tables only persons 5-24 years of age are presented.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3917	27.5%
2	No	10310	72.5%
Sysmiss		39420	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q02c11: Reason for not attending

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6443 /-] [Invalid=47204 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older, and either not attended school or not currently in school.\, and below 18 years old
Pre-question	If Col. 4 = 2 or Col.7 = 2 and below 18 years of age
Literal question	Why is ..[NAME].. not attending (has never attended) school?
Interviewer's instructions	The question on reasons for not attending school was asked to persons aged 3-17 who are not attending school. Table 5.17. below shows the reasons for those who are 6-17 years. The minimum age for admission to school is 6 years. About 18 percent responded "too young" and even if the official school age start from 6 years many children don't start school at that age. More women than men did not attend school because they must contribute to the household income or help with household chores. More men than women don't want to go to school.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Don't want to	593	9.2%
2	Did not do well in school	528	8.2%
3	No suitable school available/school is too far	186	2.9%
4	No teacher/Supplies	68	1.1%
5	High cost of schooling	4	0.1%
6	Must contribute to household income	596	9.3%
7	Must help with household chores	398	6.2%
8	Too poor	607	9.4%
9	Due to disability	52	0.8%
10	Due to long term illness (over 3 months)	39	0.6%
11	Too young	3306	51.3%
12	Other	66	1.0%
Sysmiss		47204	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q02c12: Ever attended non-formal class

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53647 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S02_personeducation

#14 q02c12: Ever attended non-formal class

Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older
Literal question	Has ..[NAME].. ever attended non-formal class?
Post-question	If the answer = 2, skip to question 15.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3147	5.9%
2	No	50500	94.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q02c13: Currently attending non-formal classes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3147 /-] [Invalid=50500 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older
Literal question	Is ..[NAME].. currently attending non-formal classes
Post-question	If answer = 2, skip to question 15.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1820	57.8%
2	No	1327	42.2%
Sysmiss		50500	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 q02c14: Kind of non-formal class is currently attending

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1807 /-] [Invalid=51840 /-]
Definition	Vocational training: Tailoring, motor repairing, Khmer classical music training, hairdressing, pottery...etc. Post literacy programmes: Agricultural training includes such as planting vegetable, mushrooms, raising fish, animal..
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older
Literal question	What kind of non-formal class is ..[NAME].. currently attending?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Literacy programmes (6 months)	46	2.5%
2	Vocational training	74	4.1%
3	Post literacy programmes	17	0.9%
4	Foreign Languages	1548	85.7%
5	Computer literacy	71	3.9%
6	Others	51	2.8%
Sysmiss		51840	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q02c15: Attend school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53636 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older
Literal question	Did ..[NAME].. attend school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)?
Post-question	If the answer = 1, skip to question 16a.

File S02_personeducation

#17 q02c15: Attend school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)

If the answer = 2, skip to next person.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14131	26.3%
2	No	39505	73.7%
Sysmiss		11	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 q02c16a: School fees

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13281 /-] [Invalid=40366 /-] [Mean=125748.061 /-] [StdDev=560281.13 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older, and attended school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)
Pre-question	If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.
Literal question	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson A. School fees (Riels)

#19 q02c16b: Tuition

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13337 /-] [Invalid=40310 /-] [Mean=50643.84 /-] [StdDev=182519.543 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older, and attended school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)
Pre-question	If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.
Literal question	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? B. Tuition (Riels)

#20 q02c16c: Text books

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14064 /-] [Invalid=39583 /-] [Mean=29809.894 /-] [StdDev=78148.26 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older, and attended school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)
Pre-question	If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.
Literal question	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? C. Text books (Riels)

#21 q02c16d: Other school supplies

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14054 /-] [Invalid=39593 /-] [Mean=29728.067 /-] [StdDev=82523.978 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older, and attended school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)
Pre-question	If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.
Literal question	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? D. Other school supplies (Riels)

#22 q02c16e: Allowances for children studying away from home

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13345 /-] [Invalid=40302 /-] [Mean=70212.124 /-] [StdDev=419790.574 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older, and attended school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)

File S02_personeducation

#22 q02c16e: Allowances for children studying away from home

Pre-question	If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.
Literal question	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? E. Allowances for children studying away from home (Riels)

#23 q02c16f: Transport cost

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13329 /-] [Invalid=40318 /-] [Mean=45381.743 /-] [StdDev=296653.197 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older, and attended school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)
Pre-question	If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.
Literal question	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? F. Transport cost (Riels)

#24 q02c16g: Gifts to teachers, schoolbuilding fund etc.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13496 /-] [Invalid=40151 /-] [Mean=3011.681 /-] [StdDev=36486.157 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older, and attended school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)
Pre-question	If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.
Literal question	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? G. Gifts to teachers, schoolbuilding fund etc. (Riels)

#25 q02c16h: TOTAL

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53611 /-] [Invalid=36 /-] [Mean=88793.567 /-] [StdDev=528858.127 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 3 years and older, and attended school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)
Pre-question	If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.
Literal question	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? H. TOTAL (Col 16a - 16g) (Riels)

File S03A_personmigrationpast

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Person ID

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#3 q03ac01: ID number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older

File S03A_personmigrationpast

#3 q03ac01: ID number

Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	ID number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11916	23.2%
2		11604	22.6%
3		9519	18.6%
4		7347	14.3%
5		5042	9.8%
6		3004	5.9%
7		1541	3.0%
8		735	1.4%
9		325	0.6%
10		140	0.3%
11		52	0.1%
12		28	0.1%
13		13	0.0%
14		6	0.0%
15		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q03ac02: Lived in village since birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	Has ..[NAME].. always, since birth, lived in this village?
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Col 7)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	31823	62.1%
2	No	19452	37.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q03ac03: Years living in village

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19452 /-] [Invalid=31823 /-] [Mean=17.422 /-] [StdDev=11.914 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	How many years has..[NAME].. lived in this village?
Post-question	If less than 1 year enter '0'

File S03A_personmigrationpast

#6 q03ac04b: Province moved from

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-88] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19024 /-] [Invalid=32251 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	Which province did [NAME] move from?
Post-question	If moved within the same province, write "Same".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Banteay Meanchey	229	1.2%
2	Battambang	664	3.5%
3	Kampong Cham	1063	5.6%
4	Kampong Chhnang	212	1.1%
5	Kampong Speu	304	1.6%
6	Kapong Thom	482	2.5%
7	Kampot	323	1.7%
8	Kandal	883	4.6%
9	Koh Kong	76	0.4%
10	Kratie	140	0.7%
11	Mondul Kiri	16	0.1%
12	Phnom Penh	516	2.7%
13	Preah Vihear	52	0.3%
14	Prey Veng	750	3.9%
15	Pursat	358	1.9%
16	Ratanak Kiri	16	0.1%
17	Siemreap	206	1.1%
18	Sihanokville	96	0.5%
19	Stung Treng	26	0.1%
20	Svay Rieng	252	1.3%
21	Takeo	692	3.6%
22	Oddar Meanchey	76	0.4%
23	Kep	2	0.0%
24	Paillin	31	0.2%
88	Same province	11559	60.8%
Sysmiss		32251	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q03ac04c: Country moved from

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9301-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=428 /-] [Invalid=50847 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	Which province did [NAME] move from?

File S03A_personmigrationpast

#7 q03ac04c: Country moved from

Post-question If moved from abroad, please write the name of the country

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#8 q03ac05: Reason for moving

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19452 /-] [Invalid=31823 /-]

Universe Household members 5 and older

Source Household members 5 years and older

Pre-question Don't ask children less than 5 years

Literal question Why did ..[NAME].. move to this village (the main reason)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Transfer of work place	688	3.5%
2	In search of employment	2002	10.3%
3	Education	186	1.0%
4	Marriage	3356	17.3%
5	Family moved	7262	37.3%
6	Lost land/lost home	178	0.9%
7	National calamities	29	0.1%
8	Insecurity	1249	6.4%
9	Repatriation or return after displacement	4141	21.3%
10	Orphaned	75	0.4%
11	Visiting only	36	0.2%
12	Other (Specify)	250	1.3%
Sysmiss		31823	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q03ac06b: Province born

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-88] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19160 /-] [Invalid=32115 /-]

Universe Household members 5 and older

Source Household members 5 years and older

Pre-question Don't ask children less than 5 years

Literal question In which province were ..[NAME].. born?

Post-question If born in the same province, write "Same"

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Banteay Meanchey	697	3.6%
2	Battambang	1280	6.7%
3	Kampong Cham	3378	17.6%
4	Kampong Chhnang	656	3.4%
5	Kampong Speu	884	4.6%
6	Kapong Thom	837	4.4%
7	Kampot	1287	6.7%
8	Kandal	2109	11.0%

File S03A_personmigrationpast

#9 q03ac06b: Province born

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Koh Kong	149	0.8%
10	Kratie	378	2.0%
11	Mondul Kiri	58	0.3%
12	Phnom Penh	1256	6.6%
13	Preah Vihear	105	0.5%
14	Prey Veng	1272	6.6%
15	Pursat	652	3.4%
16	Ratanak Kiri	22	0.1%
17	Siemreap	909	4.7%
18	Sihanokville	145	0.8%
19	Stung Treng	71	0.4%
20	Svay Rieng	1143	6.0%
21	Takeo	1609	8.4%
22	Oddar Meanchey	114	0.6%
23	Kep	2	0.0%
24	Paillin	25	0.1%
88	Same province	122	0.6%
Sysmiss		32115	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q03ac06c: Country born

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9301-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=292 /-] [Invalid=50983 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	In which province were ..[NAME].. born?
Post-question	If born abroad, please write the name of the country

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#11 q03ac07: Migrated for at least 1 month for work, past 5 years

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	In the past 5 years, has ..[NAME].. migrated to another country for at least 1 month (at the same time) for work?
Post-question	2 = No (>> NEXT PERSON)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	593	1.2%
2	No	50682	98.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S03A_personmigrationpast

#12 q03ac08: No of times migrated, past 5 years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=593 /-] [Invalid=50682 /-] [Mean=3.44 /-] [StdDev=11.398 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	How many times in the past 5 years has ..[NAME] .. migrated to another country? If 'Don't know' enter '98
Post-question	Refer to Col. 7 If 'Don't know' enter '98

#13 q03ac09a: Year of recent migration

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2004-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=593 /-] [Invalid=50682 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	In which year and month was ..[NAME].. 's most recent migration to another country?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2004		18	3.0%
2005		39	6.6%
2006		75	12.6%
2007		118	19.9%
2008		221	37.3%
2009		122	20.6%
Sysmiss		50682	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q03ac09b: Month of recent migration

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=593 /-] [Invalid=50682 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	In which year and month was ..[NAME].. 's most recent migration to another country?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	82	13.8%
2	February	73	12.3%
3	March	53	8.9%
4	April	58	9.8%
5	May	75	12.6%
6	June	39	6.6%
7	July	37	6.2%
8	August	31	5.2%

File S03A_personmigrationpast

#14 q03ac09b: Month of recent migration

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	September	48	8.1%
10	October	42	7.1%
11	November	34	5.7%
12	December	21	3.5%
Sysmiss		50682	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q03ac10: Months of stay in last migration

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=593 /-] [Invalid=50682 /-] [Mean=19.261 /-] [StdDev=31.133 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	How many months did .. [NAME].. stay in the country in this last migration episode?
Post-question	If still abroad enter '99'

#16 q03ac11: Place of migration in last migration

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=593 /-] [Invalid=50682 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	Where did ..[NAME].. migrate in this last migration episode?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bangkok	126	21.2%
2	Other town/city in Thailand	101	17.0%
3	Rural area in Thailand	288	48.6%
4	Seoul	11	1.9%
5	Other places in South Korea	9	1.5%
6	Kuala Lumpur	12	2.0%
7	Other places in Malaysia	17	2.9%
8	Taiwan	2	0.3%
9	Vietnam	12	2.0%
10	Other (specify)	13	2.2%
11	Don't Know	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		50682	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q03ac12: Main occupation in country of migration

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=577 /-] [Invalid=50698 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older

File S03A_personmigrationpast

#17 q03ac12: Main occupation in country of migration

Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	What was ..[NAME]..'s main occupation while in ..[COUNTRY]..?
Post-question	If no work leave blank Note: beggar and sex worker are occupations

Frequency table not shown (163 Modalities)

#18 q03ac13: Reason for return

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=593 /-] [Invalid=50682 /-]
Universe	Household members 5 and older
Source	Household members 5 years and older
Pre-question	Don't ask children less than 5 years
Literal question	Why did ..[NAME].. return?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Job ended	120	20.2%
2	Family reasons	115	19.4%
3	To get married	14	2.4%
4	Better employment at home	97	16.4%
5	Homesick	93	15.7%
6	Visa expired	9	1.5%
7	Was expelled	32	5.4%
8	Mistreatment or other dissatis-faction	29	4.9%
9	Other (specify)	84	14.2%
Sysmiss		50682	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S03B_personmigrationcurrent

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8049 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8049 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household

#3 q03bc01: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 31-41] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8049 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	ID NUMBER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
31		3400	42.2%

File S03B_personmigrationcurrent

#3 q03bc01: Person ID

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
32		2077	25.8%
33		1194	14.8%
34		673	8.4%
35		368	4.6%
36		190	2.4%
37		88	1.1%
38		36	0.4%
39		15	0.2%
40		7	0.1%
41		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q03bc03: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8049 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	Sex
Interviewer's instructions	The population of Cambodia distributed by sex and the overall sex ratio according to the four sources is shown in Table 2.2. As observed the sex ratio (men in relation to women) changed from ninety-three percent in Census 1998 to ninety-five percent in Census 2008 as well as in the CSES 2009 but still remained below the point of balance of the sexes. That means that to a greater extent there are more women than men in the Cambodia population than in common.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	4134	51.4%
2	Female	3915	48.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q03bc04: Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-88] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8049 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=30.749 /-] [StdDev=9.029 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	What is.. [NAME] ...'s age in completed years?
Interviewer's instructions	Age is defined as completed years at the initial visit to the household.

#6 q03bc05b: Province code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-88] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7581 /-] [Invalid=468 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	Where is ..[NAME].. currently living?
Post-question	If in Cambodia, write the province. If abroad, write the country. If moved within the same province, write "Same".
Interviewer's instructions	Cambodia is divided into 24 provinces. - Banteay Meanchey - Battambang - Kampong Cham

File S03B_personmigrationcurrent

#6 q03bc05b: Province code

- Kampong Chhnang
- Kampong Speu
- Kampong Thom
- Kampot
- Kandal
- Koh Kong
- Kratie
- Mondul Kiri
- Phnom Penh
- Preah Vihear
- Prey Veng
- Pursat
- Ratanak Kiri
- Siem Reap
- Preah Sihanouk
- Stung Treng
- Svay Rieng
- Takeo
- Oddar Meanchey
- Kep
- Pailin

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Banteay Meanchey	117	1.5%
2	Battambang	179	2.4%
3	Kampong Cham	165	2.2%
4	Kampong Chhnang	34	0.4%
5	Kampong Speu	148	2.0%
6	Kampong Thom	47	0.6%
7	Kampot	73	1.0%
8	Kandal	192	2.5%
9	Koh Kong	35	0.5%
10	Kratie	40	0.5%
11	Mondul Kiri	14	0.2%
12	Phnom Penh	1179	15.6%
13	Preah Vihear	18	0.2%
14	Prey Veng	130	1.7%
15	Pursat	32	0.4%
16	Ratanak Kiri	32	0.4%
17	Siemreap	122	1.6%
18	Sihanoukville	61	0.8%
19	Stung Treng	20	0.3%
20	Svay Rieng	28	0.4%
21	Takeo	105	1.4%
22	Oddar Meanchey	35	0.5%
23	Kep	6	0.1%
24	Pailin	25	0.3%
88	Same province	4744	62.6%
Sysmiss		468	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S03B_personmigrationcurrent

#7 q03bc05c: Country code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=468 /-] [Invalid=7581 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	Where is ..[NAME].. currently living?
Post-question	If in Cambodia, write the province. If abroad, write the country If moved within the same province write "Same".

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#8 q03bc06: Year moved

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1960-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8049 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	What year did ..[NAME].. move to [CURRENT LOCATION]..?

Frequency table not shown (45 Modalities)

#9 q03bc07: Reason for moving

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8049 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	Why did ..[NAME].. move to ..[CURRENT LOCATION]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	To take a job	1063	13.2%
2	To look for a job	690	8.6%
3	To go to live with a spouse	5901	73.3%
4	To study (student)	193	2.4%
5	To go to live with a relative / family (not spouse)	132	1.6%
6	Other (specify)	70	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q03bc08: Occupation before moving

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7351 /-] [Invalid=698 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	What was ..[NAME]..'s main occupation at the time of (before) moving to [CURRENT LOCATION]?
Post-question	Enter '0' in Col 8a if unemployed If no work leave blank Note: beggar and sex worker are occupations
Interviewer's instructions	The employment by occupation according to CSES 2009 is indicated in Table 6.10. The results show the total employed population (15-64 years) by main occupation for women and men. Generally almost half of the population in Cambodia were employed as skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers. This held for both women and men. Barely twice as many women than men were employed as service and sales workers while almost 30 percent more men than women were employed in elementary occupations. All together two thirds of the Cambodian population were employed in these three occupation categories. In the other occupational categories fairly small shares were employed. Some smaller differences between women and men were measured with an exception for plant and machine operators and assemblers and in armed forces where the employed share of men was ten times higher than the share of women.

File S03B_personmigrationcurrent

#10 q03bc08: Occupation before moving

Frequency table not shown (163 Modalities)

#11 q03bc09: Highest level of education

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8049 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	What is the highest level ..[NAME].. has successfully completed?
Interviewer's instructions	<p>The respondents were asked the following question: "What is the highest level of education successfully completed?"</p> <p>The response alternatives were aggregated to the classification of educational attainment used in the 2008 Population Census, i.e.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -No or only some education: - Pre-school/Kindergarten, - No class completed/Never attended school -Primary school not completed: - Class one to five completed -Primary school completed: - Class six to eight completed -Lower secondary school completed: - Class nine to eleven completed, - Lower secondary school certificate -Upper secondary school completed: - Class twelve completed, - Upper secondary school certificate, - Technical/vocational pre-secondarydiploma/certificate -Post-secondary education: - Technical/vocational post-secondarydiploma/certificate, - College/university undergraduate, - Bachelor degree (B.A., BSc), - Masters degree (M.A., MSc), - Doctorate degree (PhD) -Other

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Pre-school/Kindergarten	24	0.3%
1	Class 1 completed	142	1.8%
2	Class 2 completed	403	5.0%
3	Class 3 completed	711	8.8%
4	Class 4 completed	873	10.8%
5	Class 5 completed	965	12.0%
6	Class 6 completed	822	10.2%
7	Class 7 completed	828	10.3%
8	Class 8 completed	674	8.4%
9	Class 9 completed	578	7.2%
10	Class 10 completed	213	2.6%
11	Class 11 completed	155	1.9%
12	Class 12 completed	327	4.1%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	132	1.6%
14	Higher education certificate (BacII)	123	1.5%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate	46	0.6%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary diploma/certificate	36	0.4%
17	College/university undergraduate	63	0.8%
18	Bachelor degree (B.A., BSc, etc.)	87	1.1%

File S03B_personmigrationcurrent

#11 q03bc09: Highest level of education

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	12	0.1%
20	Doctorate degree (PhD)	4	0.0%
21	Other (Specify)	10	0.1%
88	No class completed	713	8.9%
98	Don't know	108	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q03bc10: Occupation after moving

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7671 /-] [Invalid=378 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	What is ..[NAME]..'s main occupation now?
Post-question	Enter '0' in Col. 10a if unemployed If no work leave blank Note: beggar and sex worker are occupations
Interviewer's instructions	Two occupations can be reported for the reference period in the CSES, the main occupation and the secondary occupation. In this report occupation, industrial sector and employment status are mainly based on the main occupation.

Frequency table not shown (163 Modalities)

#13 q03bc11: received transfers or gifts in cash in the last 12 mon

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8039 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	Have any members of this household received transfers or gifts in cash from .. [NAME].. the last 12 months?
Post-question	If the answer = 2, skip to next person
Interviewer's instructions	In Cambodia there are very small amounts for social insurance or universal or means-tested social benefits from the government. Together with private transfers they represent up to 3 percent of the total income. Current transfers paid include different taxes on income and regular cash transfers to private households and for charities. Most of transfers paid are reported as transfers for charities. According to the survey only one third of the households have reported any transfers paid. The average amount is 1 percent of the total income.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5585	69.5%
2	No	2454	30.5%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q03bc12: Total value of the transfers and cash gifts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3000-61500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5585 /-] [Invalid=2464 /-] [Mean=323910.922 /-] [StdDev=1472107.661 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	What is the total value of the transfers and cash gifts that ..[NAME].. has sent to the household the last 12 months?

#15 q03bc13a: 1st means/channels your household receive the money

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File S03B_personmigrationcurrent

#15 q03bc13a: 1st means/channels your household receive the money

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5582 /-] [Invalid=2467 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	Through what means/channels do you / does your household receive the money? Enter the two main means

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Western Union	45	0.8%
2	Bank transfer	168	3.0%
3	From the person or by other person	5329	95.5%
4	Other	40	0.7%
Sysmiss		2467	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 q03bc13b: 2nd means/channels your household receive the money

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=325 /-] [Invalid=7724 /-]
Universe	Previous members of households but no longer are living in the household
Literal question	Through what means/channels do you / does your household receive the money? Enter the two main means

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Western Union	4	1.2%
2	Bank transfer	36	11.1%
3	From the person or by other person	32	9.8%
4	Other	253	77.8%
Sysmiss		7724	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S04_hhhousing

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 q04_01: Number of households

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.062 /-] [StdDev=0.312 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How many households reside in the same housing unit as your household?

#3 q04_02: Floor area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=44.134 /-] [StdDev=37.118 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What is the floor area of the housing/dwelling unit occupied by your household?

File S04_hhhousing

#4 q04_03: Number of rooms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.432 /-] [StdDev=0.858 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How many rooms in the dwelling unit are used by the household (other than kitchen, toilet and bathrooms)?

#5 q04_04: Wall material

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What is the primary construction material of the wall of the housing/dwelling unit occupied by your household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bamboo, Thatch/leaves, Grass	3908	32.6%
2	Wood or logs	5687	47.5%
3	Plywood	70	0.6%
4	Concrete, brick, stone	1529	12.8%
5	Galvanized iron or aluminium or other metal sheets	607	5.1%
6	Fibrous cement/Asbestos	16	0.1%
7	Makeshift, mixed materials	86	0.7%
8	Clay/dung with straw	34	0.3%
9	Other, specify	34	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q04_05: Roof material

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What is the primary construction material of the roof of the housing /dwelling unit occupied by your household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Thatch/leaves/grass	1862	15.6%
2	Tiles	3228	27.0%
3	Fibrous cement	904	7.6%
4	Galvanized iron or aluminium	5392	45.0%
5	Salvaged materials	22	0.2%
6	Mixed but predominantly made of galvanized iron/aluminium, tiles or fibrous cement	64	0.5%
7	Mixed but predominantly made of thatch/leave /grass or salvaged materials	13	0.1%
8	Concrete	472	3.9%
9	Plastic sheet	10	0.1%
10	Other (Specify)	4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q04_06: Floor material

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S04_hhhousing

#7 q04_06: Floor material

Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member		
Literal question	What is the primary construction material of the floor of the housing /dwelling unit occupied by your household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Earth, clay	915	7.6%
2	Wooden planks	5931	49.5%
3	Bamboo strips	3049	25.5%
4	Cement/Brick/Stone	870	7.3%
5	Parquet, polished wood	154	1.3%
6	Polished stone, marble	8	0.1%
7	Vinyl	5	0.0%
8	Ceramic tiles	1030	8.6%
9	Other (Specify)	9	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q04_07: Main source of lighting

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member		
Literal question	What is your household's main source of lighting?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Publicly-provided electricity/City power	3210	26.8%
2	Generator	204	1.7%
3	Battery	4609	38.5%
4	Kerosene lamp	3702	30.9%
5	Candle	39	0.3%
6	None	7	0.1%
7	Other (specify)	200	1.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q04_08: Main source of drinking water, wet season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11970 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member		
Literal question	What is your household's main source of drinking water in wet season?		
Post-question	01 = Piped in dwelling or on premises (>> Q12) 07 = Pond, river or stream (pump to the house) (>> Q12) 08 = Improved rainwater collection (catchment tank needs to have all the following: completely closed, tap to withdraw water and at least 3000 litres capacity (>> Q12) 09 = Unimproved rainwater collection (>> Q12) 10 = Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Vendor brought water home, write "0" in distance and >> Q12) 11 = Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Any household member goes to collect, write distance in Q9 then ask Q10 and Q11.)		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Piped in dwelling or on premises	1823	15.2%
2	Public tap	52	0.4%
3	Tubed/piped well or borehole	2787	23.3%

File S04_hhhousing

#9 q04_08: Main source of drinking water, wet season

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Protected dug well	766	6.4%
5	Unprotected dug well	1676	14.0%
6	Pond, river or stream (fetch water from pond, river, stream)	1218	10.2%
7	Pond, river or stream (pump to the house)	255	2.1%
8	Improved rainwater collection	54	0.5%
9	Unimproved rainwater collection	2981	24.9%
10	Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Vendor brought water home)	284	2.4%
11	Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Any household member goes to collect)	27	0.2%
12	Bottled water	26	0.2%
13	Other (Specify)	21	0.2%
Sysmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q04_09: Distance to main source of drinking water source, wet season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6858 /-] [Invalid=5113 /-] [Mean=48.639 /-] [StdDev=138.23 /-]
Universe	q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8, 10
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What is the distance from home to the drinking water source in wet season (source reported in Q8)?

#11 q04_10m1: 1st member fetching drinking water, wet season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6565 /-] [Invalid=5406 /-]
Universe	Q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q09_09 = 0), 9, 10
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4709	71.7%
2		1018	15.5%
3		567	8.6%
4		129	2.0%
5		74	1.1%
6		37	0.6%
7		13	0.2%
8		11	0.2%
9		5	0.1%
10		1	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		5406	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q04_10m2: 2nd member fetching drinking water, wet season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File S04_hhhousing

#12 q04_10m2: 2nd member fetching drinking water, wet season

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5594 /-] [Invalid=6377 /-]
Universe	Q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q09_09 = 0), 9, 10
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		298	5.3%
2		3598	64.3%
3		1007	18.0%
4		455	8.1%
5		125	2.2%
6		65	1.2%
7		22	0.4%
8		12	0.2%
9		7	0.1%
10		4	0.1%
11		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		6377	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q04_10m3: 3rd member fetching drinking water, wet season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2175 /-] [Invalid=9796 /-]
Universe	Q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q09_09 = 0), 9, 10
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		104	4.8%
2		84	3.9%
3		1199	55.1%
4		414	19.0%
5		225	10.3%
6		75	3.4%
7		38	1.7%
8		18	0.8%
9		5	0.2%
10		11	0.5%
11		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		9796	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q04_11: Minutes per day spent on fetching drinking water, wet season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1440] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6564 /-] [Invalid=5407 /-] [Mean=21.611 /-] [StdDev=16.052 /-]
Universe	Q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q09_09 = 0), 9, 10

File S04_hhhousing

#14 q04_11: Minutes per day spent on fetching drinking water, wet season

Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How many minutes per day do they spend in total on fetching drinking water in wet season?

#15 q04_12: Main source of drinking water, dry season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11969 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What is your household's main source of drinking water in dry season?
Post-question	01 = Piped in dwelling or on premises (>> Q16) 07 = Pond, river or stream (pump to the house) (>> Q16) 08 = Improved rainwater collection (catchment tank needs to have all the following: completely closed, tap to withdraw water and at least 3000 litres capacity (>> Q16) 09 = Unimproved rainwater collection (>> Q16) 10 = Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Vendor brought water home, write "0" in distance and >> Q16) 11 = Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Any household member goes to collect, write distance in Q13 then ask Q14 and Q15.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Piped in dwelling or on premises	1966	16.4%
2	Public tap	61	0.5%
3	Tubed/piped well or borehole	3378	28.2%
4	Protected dug well	890	7.4%
5	Unprotected dug well	1911	16.0%
6	Pond, river or stream (fetch water from pond, river, stream)	2222	18.6%
7	Pond, river or stream (pump to the house)	483	4.0%
8	Improved rainwater collection	15	0.1%
9	Unimproved rainwater collection	170	1.4%
10	Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Vendor brought water home)	754	6.3%
11	Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Any household member goes to collect)	52	0.4%
12	Bottled water	36	0.3%
13	Other (Specify)	31	0.3%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 q04_13: Distance to main source of drinking water source, dry season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9336 /-] [Invalid=2635 /-] [Mean=90.478 /-] [StdDev=260.616 /-]
Universe	q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8, 9, 10
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What is the distance from home to the drinking water source in dry season (source reported in Q12)?

#17 q04_14m1: 1st member fetching drinking water, dry season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8573 /-] [Invalid=3398 /-]
Universe	q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q04_13 = 0), 9, 10
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

File S04_hhhousing

#17 q04_14m1: 1st member fetching drinking water, dry season

Literal question Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6079	70.9%
2		1329	15.5%
3		785	9.2%
4		184	2.1%
5		106	1.2%
6		53	0.6%
7		16	0.2%
8		13	0.2%
9		6	0.1%
10		1	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		3398	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 q04_14m2: 2nd member fetching drinking water, dry season

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7127 /-] [Invalid=4844 /-]

Universe q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q04_13 = 0), 9, 10

Source Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Literal question Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		356	5.0%
2		4451	62.5%
3		1330	18.7%
4		615	8.6%
5		201	2.8%
6		96	1.3%
7		39	0.5%
8		20	0.3%
9		13	0.2%
10		5	0.1%
11		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		4844	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 q04_14m3: 3rd member fetching drinking water, dry season

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2653 /-] [Invalid=9318 /-]

Universe q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q04_13 = 0), 9, 10

Source Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Literal question Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?

File S04_hhhousing

#19 q04_14m3: 3rd member fetching drinking water, dry season

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		132	5.0%
2		87	3.3%
3		1407	53.0%
4		547	20.6%
5		280	10.6%
6		106	4.0%
7		47	1.8%
8		25	0.9%
9		7	0.3%
10		12	0.5%
11		2	0.1%
13		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		9318	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 q04_15: Minutes per day spent on fetching drinking water, dry season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1440] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8559 /-] [Invalid=3412 /-] [Mean=25.464 /-] [StdDev=21.225 /-]
Universe	q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q04_13 = 0), 9, 10
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How many minutes per day do they spend in total on fetching drinking water in dry season?

#21 q04_16: Water charges paid for last month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6535.448 /-] [StdDev=18709.812 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much water charges did (your HH) pay last month? (Put "0" for not buying water source)
Post-question	Put "0" for not buying water source

#22 q04_17: Boil/treat drinking water, last month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Did your household boil or otherwise treat the drinking water last month?
Post-question	3 = No, never (>> Q19)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, always	7237	60.5%
2	Sometimes	1757	14.7%
3	No, never	2977	24.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

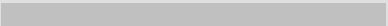

#23 q04_18a: Drinking water treatment: Boil

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8994 /-] [Invalid=2977 /-]

File S04_hhhousing

#23 q04_18a: Drinking water treatment: Boil


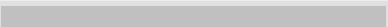
Universe	q04_17 <> 3
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How did you treat your drinking water last month?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8297	 92.3%
2	No	697	 7.7%
Sysmiss		2977	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 q04_18b: Drinking water treatment: Filter



Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8994 /-] [Invalid=2977 /-]
Universe	q04_17 <> 3
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How did you treat your drinking water last month?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1007	 11.2%
2	No	7987	 88.8%
Sysmiss		2977	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 q04_18c: Drinking water treatment: Chemical


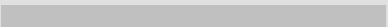
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8994 /-] [Invalid=2977 /-]
Universe	q04_17 <> 3
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How did you treat your drinking water last month?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27	 0.3%
2	No	8967	 99.7%
Sysmiss		2977	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 q04_18d: Drinking water treatment: White alum

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8994 /-] [Invalid=2977 /-]
Universe	q04_17 <> 3
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How did you treat your drinking water last month?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	70	 0.8%
2	No	8924	 99.2%
Sysmiss		2977	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S04_hhousing

#27 q04_18e: Drinking water treatment: Other method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8994 /-] [Invalid=2977 /-]
Universe	q04_17 <> 3
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How did you treat your drinking water last month?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	74	0.8%
2	No	8920	99.2%
Sysmiss		2977	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 q04_19a: Toilet facility inside premises

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What toilet facility does your household have inside the premises? (in the area close to the dwelling)
Post-question	1 = Pour flush (or flush) connected to sewerage (>> Q20) 2 = Pour flush (or flush) to septic tank or pit (>> Q20) 3 = Pour flush (or flush) to elsewhere (i.e. not a sewer or pit/tank) (>> Q20) 4 = Pit latrine with slab(>> Q20) 5 = Pit latrine without slab or open pit (>> Q20) 6 = Latrine overhanging field or water (drop in the field, pond, lake, river, sea) (>> Q20) 7 = None (>> Q19b) 8 = Other, specify (>> Q20)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pour flush (or flush) connected to sewerage	1179	9.8%
2	Pour flush (or flush) to septic tank or pit	2920	24.4%
3	Pit latrine with slab	100	0.8%
4	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	157	1.3%
5	Latrine overhanging field or water	218	1.8%
6	Latrine overhanging water	197	1.6%
7	None	7184	60.0%
8	Other	16	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 q04_19b: Toilet facility usually used

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7184 /-] [Invalid=4787 /-]
Universe	q04_19a = 7
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What toilet facility does your household usually use?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public toilet/pit latrine or shared with others (any type)	163	2.3%
2	Open land	6938	96.6%
3	Other (Specify)	83	1.2%

File S04_hhhousing

#29 q04_19b: Toilet facility usually used

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		4787	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 q04_20: Amount spent for sewage or waste water disposal last month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=325.482 /-] [StdDev=10508.958 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did your household spend for sewage or waste water disposal last month?
Post-question	Write 0 if nothing

#31 q04_21: Amount spent for garbage collection last month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=548.847 /-] [StdDev=3267.062 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did your household spend for garbage collection last month?
Post-question	Write 0 if nothing

#32 q04_22a: Type of fuel household mainly used for cooking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
Post-question	3 = Liquefied petroleum gas LPG (>> Q23) 4 = Kerosene (>> Q23) 5 = Publicly-provided electricity/City Power (>> Q23) 6 = Household generator (>> Q23) 7 = None/don't cook (>> Q23) 8 = Other (Specify) (>> Q23)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Firewood	9654	80.6%
2	Charcoal	1024	8.6%
3	Liquefied petroleum gas LPG	1197	10.0%
4	Kerosene	1	0.0%
5	Publicly-provided electricity/City Power	34	0.3%
6	Household generator	0	0.0%
7	None/don't cook	6	0.1%
8	Other (Specify)	55	0.5%

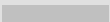
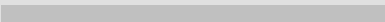
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 q04_22b: Does the vendor bring the firewood/charcoal home?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10678 /-] [Invalid=1293 /-]
Literal question	Does the vendor bring the firewood/charcoal home?
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Q23)

File S04_hhhousing


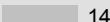










#33 q04_22b: Does the vendor bring the firewood/charcoal home?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2320	 21.7%
2	No	8358	 78.3%
Sysmiss		1293	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 q04_22c1: 1st member ID are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal


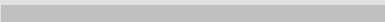
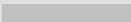
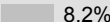








Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8358 /-] [Invalid=3613 /-]
Literal question	Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal? IDcode OF HH MEMBER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6187	 74.0%
2		1223	 14.6%
3		607	 7.3%
4		168	 2.0%
5		91	 1.1%
6		55	 0.7%
7		10	 0.1%
8		8	 0.1%
9		5	 0.1%
10		1	 0.0%
11		1	 0.0%
12		2	 0.0%
Sysmiss		3613	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 q04_22c2: 2nd member ID are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6241 /-] [Invalid=5730 /-]
Literal question	Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal? IDcode OF HH MEMBER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		309	 5.0%
2		3781	 60.6%
3		1274	 20.4%
4		513	 8.2%
5		169	 2.7%
6		107	 1.7%
7		42	 0.7%
8		26	 0.4%
9		7	 0.1%
10		9	 0.1%
11		2	 0.0%
12		2	 0.0%
Sysmiss		5730	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S04_hhhousing

#36 q04_22c3: 3rd member ID are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2031 /-] [Invalid=9940 /-]
Literal question	Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal? IDcode OF HH MEMBER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		75	3.7%
2		80	3.9%
3		1018	50.1%
4		462	22.7%
5		233	11.5%
6		77	3.8%
7		37	1.8%
8		22	1.1%
9		11	0.5%
10		12	0.6%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0.0%
14		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		9940	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 q04_22d: Hours per week spent on collecting or fetching firewood

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-168] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8294 /-] [Invalid=3677 /-] [Mean=5.171 /-] [StdDev=6.205 /-]
Literal question	How many hours per week in total do they spend on collecting or fetching firewood?
Post-question	If less than one hour write '0'.

#38 q04_23a: Amount spent last month: Electricity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=15436.86 /-] [StdDev=62149.294 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Electricity
Post-question	Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection. Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity		
2	Gas (LPG)		
3	Kerosene		
4	Firewood		
5	Charcoal		
6	Battery		
7	Other (Specify)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S04_hhhousing

#39 q04_23b: Amount spent last month: Gas

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4817.785 /-] [StdDev=18683.515 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Gas
Post-question	Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection. Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity		
2	Gas (LPG)		
3	Kerosene		
4	Firewood		
5	Charcoal		
6	Battery		
7	Other (Specify)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 q04_23c: Amount spent last month: Kerosene

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2849.361 /-] [StdDev=5472.762 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Kerosene
Post-question	Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection. Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity		
2	Gas (LPG)		
3	Kerosene		
4	Firewood		
5	Charcoal		
6	Battery		
7	Other (Specify)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 q04_23d: Amount spent last month: Firewood

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26469.401 /-] [StdDev=32459.54 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Firewood
Post-question	Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection. Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity		

File S04_hhhousing

#41 q04_23d: Amount spent last month: Firewood

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Gas (LPG)		
3	Kerosene		
4	Firewood		
5	Charcoal		
6	Battery		
7	Other (Specify)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 q04_23e: Amount spent last month: Charcoal

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3548.488 /-] [StdDev=13539.508 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Charcoal
Post-question	Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection. Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity		
2	Gas (LPG)		
3	Kerosene		
4	Firewood		
5	Charcoal		
6	Battery		
7	Other (Specify)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 q04_23f: Amount spent last month: Battery

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5187.825 /-] [StdDev=20258.849 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Battery
Post-question	Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection. Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity		
2	Gas (LPG)		
3	Kerosene		
4	Firewood		
5	Charcoal		
6	Battery		
7	Other (Specify)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S04_hhhousing

#44 q04_23g: Amount spent last month: Other

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=788.635 /-] [StdDev=10153.596 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Other
Post-question	Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection. Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity		
2	Gas (LPG)		
3	Kerosene		
4	Firewood		
5	Charcoal		
6	Battery		
7	Other (Specify)		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 q04_24: Legal status of dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11967 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	What's the legal status of the dwelling?
Post-question	1 = Owned by the household (>> Q25b) 2 = Not owned but no rent is paid (>> Q25b) 4 = Other (Specify) (>> Q25b)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Owned by the household	11247	94.0%
2	Not owned but no rent is paid	404	3.4%
3	Rented	311	2.6%
4	Other (Specify)	5	0.0%
Sysmiss		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 q04_25a: Rental value of house last month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=312 /-] [Invalid=11659 /-] [Mean=262771.795 /-] [StdDev=379006.343 /-]
Universe	q04_24 = 3
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	If rented: How much did you pay for rent of this house last month?
Post-question	==> Q26

#47 q04_25b: Pay per month to rent similar dwelling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11661 /-] [Invalid=310 /-] [Mean=149630.735 /-] [StdDev=374010.34 /-]
Universe	q04_24 <> 3

File S04_hhhousing

#47 q04_25b: Pay per month to rent similar dwelling

Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much would you have to pay per month to rent a similar dwelling? (Estimated value)

#48 q04_26: Amount spent on maintenance and minor repairs last month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11937 /-] [Invalid=34 /-] [Mean=22957.778 /-] [StdDev=395179.82 /-]
Source	Hed of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Whether owned or rented: How much did you spend on maintenance and minor repairs of the dwelling last mont?

File S05A_hhlandownership

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 q05ac01: Plot number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Pre-question	Please list each plot that your household owns, or rent in from others, or used for free (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Plot number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		8504	51.7%
2		4874	29.6%
3		1959	11.9%
4		704	4.3%
5		271	1.6%
6		103	0.6%
7		41	0.2%
8		1	0.0%
9		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05ac02: Area of the plot

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-3000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9042.317 /-] [StdDev=47889.296 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	What is the area of the plot in square meters (m2)?

#4 q05ac03: Own land, rent or have it in some other way

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File S05A_hhlandownership

#4 q05ac03: Own land, rent or have it in some other way

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Do you own this land, rent it or have it in some other way?
Post-question	If the answer = 1 skip to the question 4a If the answer = 2 skip to the question 5a If the answer = 3 skip to the question 6a If the answer = 4 skip to the question 4a

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own	14831	90.1%
2	Own, but rent out	772	4.7%
3	Rented in	602	3.7%
4	Free use of land	227	1.4%
5	Other	26	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q05ac04a: Cost to rent a plot like this in this village

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-80000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15081 /-] [Invalid=1377 /-] [Mean=238431.117 /-] [StdDev=994568.404 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	How much would it cost to rent a plot like this in this village? In cash or in kind
Post-question	Amount (if in cash) Quantity (if in kind)

#6 q05ac04b: Unit - cost to rent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15079 /-] [Invalid=1379 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	How much would it cost to rent a plot like this in this village? - unit
Interviewer's instructions	Unit 1 = Riel 2 = Kg 3 = Other (specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Riel	9355	62.0%

File S05A_hhlandownership

#6 q05ac04b: Unit - cost to rent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Kg	5685	37.7%
3	Other	39	0.3%
Sysmiss		1379	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q05ac04c: For what time period? - to rent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14929 /-] [Invalid=1529 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	For what time period?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month	490	3.3%
2	Season	8697	58.3%
3	Year	5733	38.4%
4	Other (specify)	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		1529	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q05ac05a: Rent you receive for this plot

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=776 /-] [Invalid=15682 /-] [Mean=323885.59 /-] [StdDev=1211225.965 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	How much rent do you receive for this plot?
Post-question	In cash or in kind Amount (if in cash) Quantity (if in kind)

#9 q05ac05b: Unit - cost of rent received

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=776 /-] [Invalid=15682 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	How much rent do you receive for this plot?
Interviewer's instructions	Unit 1 = Riel

File S05A_hhlandownership

#9 q05ac05b: Unit - cost of rent received

	2 = Kg 3 = Other (specify)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Riel	364	46.9%
2	Kg	411	53.0%
3	Other	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15682	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q05ac05c: What time period - of rent received

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=772 /-] [Invalid=15686 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	For what time period?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month	5	0.6%
2	Season	364	47.2%
3	Year	399	51.7%
4	Other (specify)	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		15686	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q05ac06a: Rent paid for this plot

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 24-7125000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=599 /-] [Invalid=15859 /-] [Mean=326198.9 /-] [StdDev=672359.862 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	How much rent do you pay for this plot?
Post-question	Amount (if in cash) Quantity (if in kind)

#12 q05ac06b: Unit - pay for rent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=599 /-] [Invalid=15859 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

File S05A_hhlandownership

#12 q05ac06b: Unit - pay for rent

Literal question How much rent do you pay for this plot?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Riel	369	61.6%
2	Kg	228	38.1%
3	Other	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		15859	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q05ac06c: What time period - for rent paid

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=599 /-] [Invalid=15859 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	For what time period?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month	6	1.0%
2	Season	286	47.7%
3	Year	307	51.3%
4	Other (specify)	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		15859	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q05ac07: Type of land

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16454 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	What type of land is it?
Interviewer's instructions	Households were asked about conflicts concerning their agricultural plots. A conflict refers to any kind of claims for ownership of the land. Table 4.4. shows that about 2 percent had been affected by previous conflicts and that about 1 percent of all plots were subject to an ongoing conflict.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wet-season land	11035	67.1%
2	Dry-season land	1667	10.1%
3	Wet and dry season land	567	3.4%
4	Chamkar land	1654	10.1%
5	Kitchengarden (backyard)	609	3.7%
6	Land with permanent crops	452	2.7%
7	Land for raising livestock	7	0.0%

File S05A_hhlandownership

#14 q05ac07: Type of land

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Private forestry land	35	0.2%
9	Idle land	418	2.5%
10	Other land	10	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q05ac08: Year first have/ start using this plot

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1950-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16454 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	In what year did you first have/ start using this plot ?

Frequency table not shown (52 Modalities)

#16 q05ac09: How acquired

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	How did you acquire it?
Post-question	If the answer = 1,2,5,6,7,8 skip to the question 11

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Given by the government or local authority	5917	36.0%
2	By inheritance or gift from relatives	6430	39.1%
3	Bought it from a relative	632	3.8%
4	Bought it from a non-relative	1838	11.2%
5	Cleared land/occupied for free	890	5.4%
6	Donated by friend	33	0.2%
7	Rented in	617	3.7%
8	Other	101	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q05ac10: How much paid to buy this plot

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 50000-9600000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2470 /-] [Invalid=13988 /-] [Mean=7679616.883 /-] [StdDev=33531281.695 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

File S05A_hhlandownership

#17 q05ac10: How much paid to buy this plot

Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	How much did you pay to buy this plot?
Post-question	If bought Col 9 = 3 or 4

#18 q05ac11: Cost to buy a plot like this in this village today

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 50000-980000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=14460704.855 /-] [StdDev=43019233.672 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	How much would it cost to buy a plot like this in this village today?
Post-question	All plots

#19 q05ac12: Paper to certify ownership or rental agreement

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Do you have a paper to certify your ownership or rental agreement?
Post-question	If the question = 2 , 3 , 4 skip to the questionnaire 15

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8382	50.9%
2	Never had	7232	43.9%
3	Lost it	542	3.3%
4	Don't know	302	1.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 q05ac13a: Kind of paper

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8393 /-] [Invalid=8065 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	What kind of paper do you have?
Post-question	If YES in Col 12 Enter answer given by respondent

File S05A_hhlandownership

#20 q05ac13a: Kind of paper

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Application receipt	2326	27.7%
2	Land investigation paper	44	0.5%
3	Certificate (title) from the government	2000	23.8%
4	Paper from local authority	3803	45.3%
5	Rental contract	73	0.9%
6	Other	72	0.9%
7	Don't know / not sure	75	0.9%
Sysmiss		8065	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 q05ac13b: Document shown

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8393 /-] [Invalid=8065 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Can you show me the document that you have for this plot?
Post-question	Enter 8 if do not see certificate

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Application receipt	1968	23.4%
2	Land investigation paper	30	0.4%
3	Certificate (title) from the government	1862	22.2%
4	Paper from local authority	3136	37.4%
5	Rental contract	67	0.8%
6	Other	68	0.8%
7	Don't know / not sure	20	0.2%
8	No paper shown	1242	14.8%
Sysmiss		8065	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 q05ac14: Name on the ownership document or rental contract

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8393 /-] [Invalid=8065 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Whose name is on the ownership document or rental contract?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head of household	4536	54.0%
2	Spouse	2375	28.3%

File S05A_hhlandownership

#22 q05ac14: Name on the ownership document or rental contract

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Both head of household and spouse	1092	13.0%
4	Father	181	2.2%
5	Mother	140	1.7%
6	Other relative	39	0.5%
7	Other	30	0.4%
Sysmiss		8065	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 q05ac15: Plot manager

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Who is the plot manager?
Post-question	Write ID Code if a person in your household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		13914	84.5%
2		1420	8.6%
3		119	0.7%
4		41	0.2%
5		46	0.3%
6		29	0.2%
7		16	0.1%
8		12	0.1%
9		3	0.0%
11		4	0.0%
77	Other, female not in the household	234	1.4%
88	Other, male not in the household	581	3.5%
99	Unknown	39	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 q05ac16a: 1st crop

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16395 /-] [Invalid=63 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?
Post-question	Enter all crops (up to the 3 most important) if you grow more than one crop

File S05A_hhlandownership

#24 q05ac16a: 1st crop

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Rice	12683	77.4%
2	Other crops (water melon, pumpkin, vegetables, maize, bean, potato, etc.)	1555	9.5%
3	Fruit and nut trees (mango, coconut, cashew etc.)	1053	6.4%
4	Rubber	46	0.3%
5	None	1045	6.4%
6	Don't know which crop	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		63	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 q05ac16b: 2nd crop

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=492 /-] [Invalid=15966 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?
Post-question	Enter all crops (up to the 3 most important) if you grow more than one crop

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Rice	34	6.9%
2	Other crops (water melon, pumpkin, vegetables, maize, bean, potato, etc.)	340	69.1%
3	Fruit and nut trees (mango, coconut, cashew etc.)	66	13.4%
4	Rubber	46	9.3%
5	None	5	1.0%
6	Don't know which crop	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		15966	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 q05ac16c: 3rd crop

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=16421 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?
Post-question	Enter all crops (up to the 3 most important) if you grow more than one crop

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Rice	5	13.5%
2	Other crops (water melon, pumpkin, vegetables, maize, bean, potato, etc.)	4	10.8%

File S05A_hhlandownership

#26 q05ac16c: 3rd crop

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Fruit and nut trees (mango, coconut, cashew etc.)	24	64.9%
4	Rubber	3	8.1%
5	None	1	2.7%
6	Don't know which crop	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		16421	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 q05ac17: Can add water with irrigation and / or water pumped from well

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Can you add water to this plot with irrigation and / or water pumped from the well?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, dry season	1749	10.6%
2	Yes, wet season	4093	24.9%
3	Yes, both seasons	1280	7.8%
4	No, cannot irrigate or pump water at all for this plot	9336	56.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 q05ac18a: 1st investment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	15090	91.7%
2	Digging well	312	1.9%
3	Digging ditch / canal	674	4.1%
4	Terracing	42	0.3%
5	Drainage construction	1	0.0%
6	Soil reclamation	98	0.6%
7	Establish fruit and nut trees	167	1.0%
8	Other	74	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 q05ac18b: 2nd investment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File S05A_hhlandownership

#29 q05ac18b: 2nd investment

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=89 /-] [Invalid=16369 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	18	20.2%
2	Digging well	6	6.7%
3	Digging ditch / canal	6	6.7%
4	Terracing	13	14.6%
5	Drainage construction	0	0.0%
6	Soil reclamation	7	7.9%
7	Establish fruit and nut trees	39	43.8%
8	Other	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		16369	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 q05ac18c: 3rd investment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=16440 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	4	22.2%
2	Digging well	0	0.0%
3	Digging ditch / canal	1	5.6%
4	Terracing	8	44.4%
5	Drainage construction	0	0.0%
6	Soil reclamation	0	0.0%
7	Establish fruit and nut trees	4	22.2%
8	Other	1	5.6%
Sysmiss		16440	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 q05ac19: Year invested

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1979-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1368 /-] [Invalid=15090 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others

File S05A_hhlandownership

#31 q05ac19: Year invested

Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	In what year did you make these investments?
Post-question	If more than one investment, ask about the most important

Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)

#32 q05ac20: Can use as collateral for loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Can you use this plot as collateral for loan?
Post-question	If the answer = 2 skip to the question 22

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14093	85.6%
2	No	2365	14.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 q05ac21: Year started to have the rights to use as a collateral

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1979-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13986 /-] [Invalid=2472 /-] [Mean=1991.091 /-] [StdDev=9.456 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	When did you start to have the rights to use it as a collateral?
Post-question	If don't know, leave blank

#34 q05ac22: Ever had any conflict about this plot

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All plots owned by household or rented from others
Source	Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.
Pre-question	Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)
Literal question	Have you ever had any conflict about this plot?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, now	123	0.7%

File S05A_hhlandownership

#34 q05ac22: Ever had any conflict about this plot

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Yes, previously	364	2.2%
3	No	15971	97.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S05B_hhproductioncrops

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17773 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 wetdry: Wet/Dry Season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17773 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Wet/Dry Season

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wet	13502	76.0%
2	Dry	4271	24.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05bc01: Serial number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17773 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	SERIAL NUMBER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		9820	55.3%
2		4753	26.7%
3		1957	11.0%
4		730	4.1%
5		316	1.8%
6		133	0.7%
7		50	0.3%
8		8	0.0%
9		5	0.0%
10		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q05bc02: Plot number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17773 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Pre-question	COPY THE PLOT NUMBER FROM PART A

File S05B_hhproductioncrops

#4 q05bc02: Plot number

Literal question		Plot number	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		9275	52.2%
2		5232	29.4%
3		2061	11.6%
4		737	4.1%
5		303	1.7%
6		122	0.7%
7		41	0.2%
8		1	0.0%
9		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q05bc03b: Crop code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-998] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17770 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	What crop(s) have you grown (on what plots)?

Frequency table not shown (140 Modalities)

#6 q05bc04: Area cultivated

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17772 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=7626.146 /-] [StdDev=35531.895 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	How big was the area cultivated? m2

#7 q05bc05: Area harvested

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17771 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=7169.632 /-] [StdDev=34995.541 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	How big was the area harvested? m2

#8 q05bc06: Quantity produced/harvested (kg)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17769 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=1763.379 /-] [StdDev=11226.574 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	How much produced/harvested? KG

#9 q05bc07: Post-harvest loss to date (kg)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17765 /-] [Invalid=8 /-] [Mean=43.417 /-] [StdDev=302.388 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	How much was the post-harvest loss until the day of interview? (KG)

File S05B_hhproductioncrops

#10 q05bc08: Quantity given as crop rent (kg)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17762 /-] [Invalid=11 /-] [Mean=51.751 /-] [StdDev=498.593 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	How much (quantity) was given as crop rent? (KG)

#11 q05bc09: Sale price of crop produced (Riels/kg)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17760 /-] [Invalid=13 /-] [Mean=1857.759 /-] [StdDev=97344.854 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	What was the sale price of the crop produced? Riels/Kg

#12 pastyear: Past season year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17773 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Past wet/dry season, what year?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	0.0%
200		1	0.0%
2000		34	0.2%
2001		2	0.0%
2002		2	0.0%
2003		2	0.0%
2004		1	0.0%
2005		7	0.0%
2007		9	0.1%
2008		16302	91.7%
2009		1412	7.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2300510] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16911 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 wetdry: Wet/Dry season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16911 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Wet/Dry season

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	wet	13086	77.4%
2	Dry	3825	22.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops

#3 q05cc01: Serial number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16911 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Serial number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		9493	56.1%
2		4488	26.5%
3		1815	10.7%
4		673	4.0%
5		282	1.7%
6		106	0.6%
7		41	0.2%
8		5	0.0%
9		2	0.0%
10		6	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q05cc02: Plot number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16911 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Universe Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Literal question COPY THE PLOT NUMBER FROM PART B

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		8976	53.1%
2		4906	29.0%
3		1927	11.4%
4		683	4.0%
5		277	1.6%
6		100	0.6%
7		39	0.2%
8		1	0.0%
9		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q05cc03: Planting materials

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16908 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=82005.444 /-] [StdDev=264157.876 /-]

Universe Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Literal question Planting materials (seeds, seedlings, young plants): purchased/ supplied from home produce

Post-question Write '0' if nothing.

#6 q05cc04: Chemical fertilizers, pesticide, weedicide and fungicide

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16904 /-] [Invalid=7 /-] [Mean=137701.053 /-] [StdDev=389553.065 /-]

Universe Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

File S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops

#6 q05cc04: Chemical fertilizers, pesticide, weedicide and fungicide

Literal question	Chemical fertilizers, pesticide, weedicide and fungicide
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#7 q05cc05: Animal & plant manure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16896 /-] [Invalid=15 /-] [Mean=23038.731 /-] [StdDev=54368.214 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Animal and plant purchased/ supplied from home produce
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#8 q05cc06: Electricity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16883 /-] [Invalid=28 /-] [Mean=381.757 /-] [StdDev=17591.991 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Electricity for the farming (not including household use!)
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#9 q05cc07: Oil, gas or diesel oil

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16884 /-] [Invalid=27 /-] [Mean=22755.757 /-] [StdDev=113388.233 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Oil, gas or diesel oil for the farming (not including household use!)
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#10 q05cc08: Storage items

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16898 /-] [Invalid=13 /-] [Mean=11546.926 /-] [StdDev=33619.218 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Storage items (eg., burlap bags, plastic sheeting)
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#11 q05cc09: Payment to hired draft power & human labour

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16889 /-] [Invalid=22 /-] [Mean=71995.074 /-] [StdDev=216230.694 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Payment to hired draft power (tractors/animals) including human labour, if any, for ploughing/ harrowing
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#12 q05cc10: Other hired labour charges

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16888 /-] [Invalid=23 /-] [Mean=68812.068 /-] [StdDev=250378.75 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Other hired labour charges (cash plus kind)
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

File S05C_hhcostcultivationcrops

#13 q05cc11: Irrigation charges

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16867 /-] [Invalid=44 /-] [Mean=8632.092 /-] [StdDev=77964.179 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Irrigation charges
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#14 q05cc12: Services/technical support from government

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16866 /-] [Invalid=45 /-] [Mean=174.594 /-] [StdDev=10347.869 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Services/ technical support from government and other agencies
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#15 q05cc13: Transportation of input materials, equipment & products

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16860 /-] [Invalid=51 /-] [Mean=12883.594 /-] [StdDev=161198.899 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Transportation of input materials, equipment and products
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#16 q05cc14: Repair & maintenance

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16862 /-] [Invalid=49 /-] [Mean=3179.421 /-] [StdDev=39392.311 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Repair and maintenance of farm house, farm equipment, animal shed etc.
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#17 q05cc15: Rental paid to owner for farm land

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16856 /-] [Invalid=55 /-] [Mean=8849.804 /-] [StdDev=142447.099 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Rental paid to owner for farm land, farm house, equipment etc. rented in from others
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

#18 q05cc16: Total

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16899 /-] [Invalid=12 /-] [Mean=451463.672 /-] [StdDev=994289.134 /-]
Universe	Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season
Literal question	Total Col. 3-15
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

File S05D_hhinventorycrops

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File S05D_hhinventorycrops

#1 hhid: Household ID

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7308 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Household ID

#2 q05dc01: Serial number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7308 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Universe Households with crops in storage December 31 last year

Literal question Serial number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		5776	79.0%
2		1214	16.6%
3		253	3.5%
4		45	0.6%
5		14	0.2%
6		2	0.0%
7		1	0.0%
10		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05dc02b: Crop Item

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-998] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7308 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Universe Households that sold crops during the last 12 months

Literal question Crop(s) (rice, fruits, vegetables, etc.) that your household had sold during the last 12 months.

Frequency table not shown (139 Modalities)

#4 q05dc03: Quantity sold during the last 12 months (kg)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7308 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1162.153 /-] [StdDev=1570.525 /-]

Universe Households that sold crops during the last 12 months

Literal question How much of ...[CROP]... did your household have in storage at December 31 last year?

#5 q05dc04: Sales price per kg (Riels/kg)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7306 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=947.309 /-] [StdDev=2328.543 /-]

Universe Households that sold crops during the last 12 months

Literal question What was the sales price for ...[CROP]... per kg at December 31 last year?

Post-question If different prices try to estimate an average price

File S05E1_hhlivestock1

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=84350 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=985472.519 /-]

File S05E1_hhlivestock1

#2 q05e1c01: Type of animal or bird

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84350 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Type of animal or bird
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Number of livestock and poultry by zone, 2009</p> <p>Type of livestock and poultry Cambodia Phnom Penh Plain Tonle Sap Coastal Plateau/ Mountain</p> <p>Number in thousand</p> <p>Cattle 3,768 11 1,563 1,134 302 758</p> <p>Buffalos 711 0 314 236 52 109</p> <p>Horses, ponies 23 0 18 2 2 1</p> <p>Pigs 1,860 23 931 440 187 279</p> <p>Sheep 5 0 4 0 1 0</p> <p>Goats 58 0 18 3 0 37</p> <p>Chickens 22,348 106 10,017 6,784 2,550 2,891</p> <p>Ducks 10,149 11 5,836 2,979 989 334</p> <p>Quail 2 0 1 1 0 0</p> <p>Other 28 0 19 7 0 2</p> <p>Total 38,952 151 18,721 11,586 4,08 4,411</p> <p>Percent</p> <p>Cattle 9.7 7.1 8.4 9.8 7.4 17.2</p> <p>Buffalos 1.8 0.0 1.7 2.0 1.3 2.5</p> <p>Horses, ponies 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0</p> <p>Pigs 4.8 15.3 5.0 3.8 4.6 6.3</p> <p>Sheep 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0</p> <p>Goats 0.2 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.8</p> <p>Chickens 57.4 70.2 53.5 58.6 62.5 65.5</p> <p>Ducks 26.1 7.4 31.2 25.7 24.2 7.6</p> <p>Quail 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0</p> <p>Other 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0</p> <p>Total 100 100 100 100 100 100</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cattle	8435	10.0%
2	Buffaloes	8435	10.0%
3	Horses, Ponies	8435	10.0%
4	Pigs	8435	10.0%
5	Sheep	8435	10.0%
6	Goats	8435	10.0%
7	Chickens	8435	10.0%
8	Ducks	8435	10.0%
9	Quail	8435	10.0%
10	Other (specify)	8435	10.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05e1c03: Raised any ..[LIVESTOCK]

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84345 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]		
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months		
Literal question	Has anyone in your household raised any ..[LIVESTOCK].. in the past 12 months?		
Post-question	If the answer = 2 skip to next animal or bird		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17872	21.2%

File S05E1_hhlivestock1

#3 q05e1c03: Raised any ..[LIVESTOCK]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	66473	78.8%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q05e1c04: Number of ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17875 /-] [Invalid=66475 /-] [Mean=8.738 /-] [StdDev=38.4 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Number of ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned ?
Post-question	If none, write '0'

#5 q05e1c05: Number of female animals / bird

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17875 /-] [Invalid=66475 /-] [Mean=5.114 /-] [StdDev=32.444 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Of the total ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned how many are female animals / bird?
Post-question	If none, write '0'

#6 q05e1c06: Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK]

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17877 /-] [Invalid=66473 /-] [Mean=1250578.755 /-] [StdDev=2878767.883 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	What would be the total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. currently owned?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

#7 q05e1c07: Number of ..[LIVE-STOCK].. owned December 31 last year

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17871 /-] [Invalid=66479 /-] [Mean=21.998 /-] [StdDev=769.186 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Number of ..[LIVE-STOCK].. owned December 31 last year?
Post-question	If none write '0'

#8 q05e1c08: Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK] at prevailing prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-88000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17875 /-] [Invalid=66475 /-] [Mean=1221716.796 /-] [StdDev=2690146.814 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. owned December 31 last year at the pre- vailing prices?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

#9 q05e1c09: Value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. sold during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-63000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17872 /-] [Invalid=66478 /-] [Mean=259832.884 /-] [StdDev=1345958.54 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. sold during the past 12 months?

File S05E1_hhlivestock1

#9 q05e1c09: Value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. sold during the past 12 months

Post-question	Write '0' if nothing
---------------	----------------------

#10 q05e1c10: Total paid for ..[LIVESTOCK].. bought during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17841 /-] [Invalid=66509 /-] [Mean=103021.557 /-] [StdDev=738810.624 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Total paid for ..[LIVESTOCK].. bought during the past 12 months?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

#11 q05e1c11: Imputed value of meat products consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-70000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17827 /-] [Invalid=66523 /-] [Mean=33776.294 /-] [StdDev=103552.97 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Consumed in the household during the past 12 months
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing
Interviewer's instructions	Imputed value of meat products from livestock/poultry in riel

#12 q05e1c12: Imputed value of meat products used for barter, gifts, charity, etc.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17832 /-] [Invalid=66518 /-] [Mean=3941.184 /-] [StdDev=75546.527 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Used for barter, gifts, charity, etc. during the past 12 months
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing
Interviewer's instructions	Imputed value of meat products from livestock/poultry in riel

#13 q05e1c13: Value of other products sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-146000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17823 /-] [Invalid=66527 /-] [Mean=35842.361 /-] [StdDev=1541704.172 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Sold
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing
Interviewer's instructions	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months

#14 q05e1c14: Value of other products consumed in household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-72000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17820 /-] [Invalid=66530 /-] [Mean=20527.783 /-] [StdDev=90514.124 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Consumed in household
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

File S05E1_hhlivestock1

#14 q05e1c14: Value of other products consumed in household

Interviewer's instructions	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months
-----------------------------------	--

#15 q05e1c15: Value of other products as gifts, charity, barter etc.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17799 /-] [Invalid=66551 /-] [Mean=544.092 /-] [StdDev=8295.707 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Gifts, charity, barter etc.
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing
Interviewer's instructions	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months

File S05E2_hhlivestock2

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14486 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 q05e2c01: Items

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14486 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	Item Number
Interviewer's instructions	The household questionnaire included information on the value of livestock and poultry products sold, consumed in the household or given away as gifts, etc. during past 12 months. In this section, the households also reported livestock/poultry currently owned and for each animal/bird an estimated sales value was collected. For each animal/poultry an imputed value for household consumption, barter, gifts, charity, etc. and value of other than meat products (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure, etc.) was estimated. This section of the questionnaire sometimes proves difficult for the households to estimate.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Feed and feed supplements (e.g. rice straw) for livestock/ poultry - purchased	3902	26.9%
2	Feed and feed supplements (e.g. rice straw) for livestock/ poultry	6595	45.5%
3	Hired labour to care for the livestock/poultry (cash plus kind)	200	1.4%
4	Veterinary services and medicine	3242	22.4%
5	Service /technical support from government/other agencies	378	2.6%
6	Transporting livestock/poultry, livestock/poultry products, manure, feed and feed	169	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05e2c03: Household spent during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-117750000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14485 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=200920.418 /-] [StdDev=1540800.566 /-]
Universe	All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months
Literal question	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing AMOUNT IN RIELS

File S05F1_hhfishcultivation1

#1 hhid: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Note: Pond is a small body of standing water formed naturally or often artificially mad. It is smaller than a lake.
Literal question	Household ID

#2 q05f1c01: Pond number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households or members owning/operating a pond
Literal question	Pond number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		214	94.3%
2		10	4.4%
3		3	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05f1c02: Ownership of pond

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households or members owning/operating a pond
Literal question	Do you own this pond, rent it or have it some other way?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own	215	94.7%
2	Own, but rent out	1	0.4%
3	Rented in from others	4	1.8%
4	Free use of pond	4	1.8%
5	Other	3	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q05f1c03: Pond size, square meters

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=378.124 /-] [StdDev=1079.25 /-]
Universe	Households or members owning/operating a pond
Literal question	How many square meters is the pond?

#5 q05f1c04: Market value of pond

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4207211.013 /-] [StdDev=11373932.854 /-]
Universe	Households or members owning/operating a pond
Literal question	How much would you have to pay to buy a pond like this in this village?

#6 q05f1c05: Monthly rental value of pond

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=103686.784 /-] [StdDev=252170.669 /-]

File S05F1_hhfishcultivation1

#6 q05f1c05: Monthly rental value of pond

Universe	Households or members owning/operating a pond
Literal question	How much would you have to pay monthly to rent a pond like this in this village?

File S05F2_hhfishcultivation2

#1 hhid: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7853 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 q05f2c01: Item number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7853 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All households who raised fish (or any other aquatic product like frogs or crocodiles) during the past 12 months, or own or operate a pond for fish or shrimp culture, or caught fish, shrimp, crabs, oysters, etc. during the past 12 months.
Literal question	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?
Post-question	NUMBER OF ITEMS

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Breeding stock for raising fish/shrimp etc.	413	5.3%
2	Feed for raising fish/shrimp etc.	210	2.7%
3	Hired labour (cash plus Kind)	36	0.5%
4	Ice	65	0.8%
5	Repair and maintenance of nets and traps etc.	6112	77.8%
6	Repair and maintenance of boat	461	5.9%
7	Boat fuel	275	3.5%
8	Boat rent (cash)	27	0.3%
9	Cash rent for tank, if leased in	16	0.2%
10	Transportation of fish/shrimp/crab etc. to market	75	1.0%
11	Services (technical assistance) received	10	0.1%
12	Other (specify)	153	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05f2c03: Amount spent by household during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7852 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=133130.706 /-] [StdDev=779615.09 /-]
Universe	All households who raised fish (or any other aquatic product like frogs or crocodiles) during the past 12 months, or own or operate a pond for fish or shrimp culture, or caught fish, shrimp, crabs, oysters, etc. during the past 12 months.
Literal question	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing.

File S05F3_hhfishcultivation3

#1 hhid: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S05F3_hhfishcultivation3

#2 q05f3c01: Item number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All households who raised fish (or any other aquatic product like frogs or crocodiles) during the past 12 months, or own or operate a pond for fish or shrimp culture, or caught fish, shrimp, crabs, oysters, etc. during the past 12 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Proceeds from sale of fish, shrimp, crab etc. raised or captured	1928	15.6%
2	Value of fish, shrimp, crab etc. consumed in household	6439	52.1%
3	Value of fish, shrimp, crab etc. given away as gift, charity, barter, etc.	2145	17.3%
4	Value of fish, shrimp used for drying (dried fish/shrimp, smoked fish etc.)	1390	11.2%
5	Value of fish, shrimp used for preparation of fish/shrimp sauce	221	1.8%
6	Value of fish, shrimp used for animal feed	43	0.3%
7	Value of fish, shrimp used for other (specify)	198	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05f3c03: Amount received by household during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-950000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12363 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=344380.575 /-] [StdDev=2105150.246 /-]
Universe	All households who raised fish (or any other aquatic product like frogs or crocodiles) during the past 12 months, or own or operate a pond for fish or shrimp culture, or caught fish, shrimp, crabs, oysters, etc. during the past 12 months.
Literal question	How much did your household receive under the following item during the past 12 months?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing (*) Do not include fish, shrimp, crab etc (paid in-kind) for renting boat or tank..

File S05G2_hhforestryhunting1

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19398 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 q05g1c01: Product number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19398 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months
Literal question	Product number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sawing logs	310	1.6%
2	Firewood	8476	43.7%
3	Wood for charcoal	197	1.0%
4	Rattan, bamboo, palm leaves, other fibrous material	2141	11.0%
5	Palm juice	250	1.3%
6	Root crops, fruits and vegetables	6023	31.0%

File S05G2_hhforestryhunting1

#2 q05g1c01: Product number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	Herbs	906	4.7%
8	Honey	312	1.6%
9	Wild animals and birds	725	3.7%
10	Other products (specify)	58	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05g1c03: Receipts from sale production or hunted

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19389 /-] [Invalid=9 /-] [Mean=47702.847 /-] [StdDev=395790.899 /-]
Universe	Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months
Literal question	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? Receipts from sale of products gathered or hunted

#4 q05g1c04: Imputed value of products consumed in HH

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19393 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=203789.478 /-] [StdDev=321268.06 /-]
Universe	Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months
Literal question	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? Imputed value of such products consumed in the household

#5 q05g1c05: Imputed value of products for gifts, charity, barter

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19381 /-] [Invalid=17 /-] [Mean=1375.997 /-] [StdDev=13157.22 /-]
Universe	Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months
Literal question	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? Imputed value of such products given away for gifts, charity, barter, etc.

#6 q05g1c06: Total amount

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19380 /-] [Invalid=18 /-] [Mean=252939.373 /-] [StdDev=521593.803 /-]
Universe	Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months
Literal question	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? Total amount

File S05G_hhforestryhunting2

#1 hhid: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5928 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 q05g2c01: Item number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5928 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All households who collected firewood, charcoal, timber or other forest products, or who collected palm juice, root crops, herbs, honey or hunt wild animals or birds during the past 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Transport costs including transport to market	571	9.6%

File S05G_hhforestryhunting2

#2 q05g2c01: Item number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Fuel	604	10.2%
3	Draft animal feed	324	5.5%
4	Hired labour charges	304	5.1%
5	Tools, equipment, including maintenance	3918	66.1%
6	Commissions, tips, rents, etc.	137	2.3%
7	Other (specify)	70	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05g2c03: How much household spent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5927 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=43002.927 /-] [StdDev=160954.59 /-]
Universe	All households who collected firewood, charcoal, timber or other forest products, or who collected palm juice, root crops, herbs, honey or hunt wild animals or birds during the past 12 months?
Literal question	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

File S05H1_hhnonagriculture1

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 q05h1c01: Activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Literal question	Description of the activity
Interviewer's instructions	Describe the enterprise or business activity that the household has performed during the past 12 months. For each of the activities, write down the main product that the household have. You can add up to 5 different activities. If it happens that there are more than 5 activities, please refer to the 5 most important.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4070	84.0%
2		662	13.7%
3		94	1.9%
4		14	0.3%
5		3	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05h1c04: Industry code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 111-9990] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4841 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Source	National Institute of Statistics

File S05H1_hhnonagriculture1

#3 q05h1c04: Industry code

Literal question NIS Industry code

Frequency table not shown (319 Modalities)

#4 q05h1c05: Main person running the enterprise/business

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4837 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]

Universe Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

Source Head of household, Household member,

Literal question Most knowledgeable member

Interviewer's instructions Ask who in the household is the most knowledgeable about the enterprise you are asking about. Copy his/her ID Number from the list of household members from (the initial visit, part A).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2499	51.7%
2		1780	36.8%
3		292	6.0%
4		121	2.5%
5		69	1.4%
6		33	0.7%
7		22	0.5%
8		9	0.2%
9		4	0.1%
10		4	0.1%
12		3	0.1%
13		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q05h1c06a: Other members (1st) participating in the activity

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2600 /-] [Invalid=2243 /-]

Universe Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

Source Head of household, Household member,

Literal question ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

Interviewer's instructions Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		593	22.8%
2		1051	40.4%
3		510	19.6%
4		221	8.5%
5		94	3.6%
6		82	3.2%
7		24	0.9%
8		9	0.3%

File S05H1_hhnonagriculture1

#5 q05h1c06a: Other members (1st) participating in the activity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		6	0.2%
10		5	0.2%
11		3	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2243	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q05h1c06b: Other members (2nd) participating in the activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=763 /-] [Invalid=4080 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Source	Head of household, Household member,
Literal question	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
Interviewer's instructions	Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		45	5.9%
2		40	5.2%
3		322	42.2%
4		190	24.9%
5		77	10.1%
6		45	5.9%
7		25	3.3%
8		10	1.3%
9		5	0.7%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		4080	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q05h1c06c: Other members (3rd) participating in the activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=213 /-] [Invalid=4630 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Source	Head of household, Household member,
Literal question	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
Interviewer's instructions	Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		10	4.7%
2		6	2.8%
3		12	5.6%

File S05H1_hhnonagriculture1

#7 q05h1c06c: Other members (3rd) participating in the activity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		101	47.4%
5		43	20.2%
6		19	8.9%
7		17	8.0%
8		1	0.5%
9		2	0.9%
10		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		4630	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q05h1c06d: Other members (4th) participating in the activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=4782 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Source	Head of household, Household member,
Literal question	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
Interviewer's instructions	Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		3	4.9%
2		1	1.6%
3		1	1.6%
4		4	6.6%
5		27	44.3%
6		15	24.6%
7		5	8.2%
8		4	6.6%
9		1	1.6%
Sysmiss		4782	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q05h1c06e: Other members (5th) participating in the activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=4822 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Source	Head of household, Household member,
Literal question	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
Interviewer's instructions	Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		2	9.5%
6		8	38.1%
7		6	28.6%

File S05H1_hhnonagriculture1

#9 q05h1c06e: Other members (5th) participating in the activity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		3	14.3%
10		1	4.8%
12		1	4.8%
Sysmiss		4822	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q05h1c06f: Other members (6th) participating in the activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=4837 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Source	Head of household, Household member,
Literal question	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
Interviewer's instructions	Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		2	33.3%
8		2	33.3%
9		1	16.7%
13		1	16.7%
Sysmiss		4837	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q05h1c06g: Other members (7th) participating in the activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=4841 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Source	Head of household, Household member,
Literal question	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
Interviewer's instructions	Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		1	50.0%
9		1	50.0%
Sysmiss		4841	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q05h1c06h: Other members (8th) participating in the activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=4842 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Source	Head of household, Household member,
Literal question	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
Interviewer's instructions	Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

File S05H1_hhnonagriculture1

#12 q05h1c06h: Other members (8th) participating in the activity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		1	 100.0%
Sysmiss		4842	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

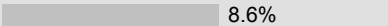

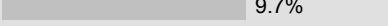
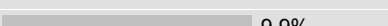
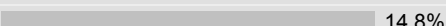



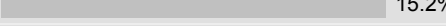
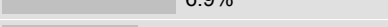



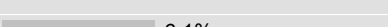
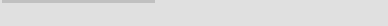



File S05H2_hhnonagriculture2

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15716 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 q05h2c01: Cost item

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15716 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Literal question	Cost item

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Raw material used for processing	1351	 8.6%
2	Materials used for construction	98	 0.6%
3	Fuels used for production or generation of electricity, service etc.	1519	 9.7%
4	Lubricants	1555	 9.9%
5	Purchase of goods for resale	2325	 14.8%
6	Food, drink and tobacco products served to customers	154	 1.0%
7	Electricity purchased	479	 3.0%
8	Water and sanitation charges	529	 3.4%
9	Containers, packing materials	2393	 15.2%
10	Freight and transport expenses	1084	 6.9%
11	Insurance, bank charges, telephone, postage and other communication	847	 5.4%
12	Office supplies, stationary and other items	142	 0.9%
13	Rents paid for land, buildings, storage, warehousing, equipment & machines	364	 2.3%
14	Repair/maintenance of buildings, equipment & machinery/ material/services	953	 6.1%
15	Registration and other govt. fees, taxes and donations	1190	 7.6%
16	Wages/salaries of hired labour (cash plus kind)	283	 1.8%
17	Services rendered by others (commissions, etc.)	155	 1.0%
18	All other expenses not included in the list from 1 to 17	295	 1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05h2c03: Amount spent on cost item for activity 1, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15705 /-] [Invalid=11 /-] [Mean=7057536.709 /-] [StdDev=99372632.902 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

File S05H2_hhnonagriculture2

#3 q05h2c03: Amount spent on cost item for activity 1, past 12 months

Literal question	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 1, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

#4 q05h2c04: Amount spent on cost item for activity 2, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4716 /-] [Invalid=11000 /-] [Mean=1579650.774 /-] [StdDev=19073068.468 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Literal question	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 2, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

#5 q05h2c05: Amount spent on cost item for activity 3, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1957 /-] [Invalid=13759 /-] [Mean=398503.373 /-] [StdDev=6015175.925 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Literal question	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 3, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

#6 q05h2c06: Amount spent on cost item for activity 4, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1581 /-] [Invalid=14135 /-] [Mean=76611.195 /-] [StdDev=1675411.889 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Literal question	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 4, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

#7 q05h2c07: Amount spent on cost item for activity 5, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1544 /-] [Invalid=14172 /-] [Mean=32373.057 /-] [StdDev=1087883.579 /-]
Universe	Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months
Literal question	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 5, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

File S05H3_hhnonagriculture3

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-24003200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5360 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

File S05H3_hhnonagriculture3

#2 q05h3c01: Revenue item

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5360 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Revenue item

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Receipts from sale of products and by-products	658	12.3%
2	Charges for repair services	154	2.9%
3	Other professional and service charges and commissions, etc.	665	12.4%
4	Charges for construction work done	44	0.8%
5	Proceeds from sale of goods sold	2336	43.6%
6	Charges for board and lodging	40	0.7%
7	Receipts from sales/services at hotels/restaurants	79	1.5%
8	Charges for transport services provided (taxi, moto etc)	553	10.3%
9	Imputed value of products/goods for resale, etc. consumed in the household	521	9.7%
10	Imputed value of products/by-products used as intermediate goods	4	0.1%
11	Imputed value of products/by-products used as gifts, charity, etc.	78	1.5%
12	Supply of electricity, gas and water	12	0.2%
13	Rental income from land & buildings & storage & warehousing	23	0.4%
14	Rental income from equipment and machinery	28	0.5%
15	Charges for financial / insurance / real estate services	7	0.1%
16	Charges for medical services	30	0.6%
17	Charges for educational services	14	0.3%
18	Charges for recreational and cultural services	19	0.4%
19	Charges for other community, social and personal services	17	0.3%
20	All other income receipts and charges from the activity not included in (01-19)	78	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q05h3c03: Amount received on revenue item for activity 1, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5355 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=30079299.297 /-] [StdDev=226920724.671 /-]
Literal question	How much did you receive under the different items listed for activity 1, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

#4 q05h3c04: Amount received on revenue item for activity 2, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1620 /-] [Invalid=3740 /-] [Mean=6378718.272 /-] [StdDev=38925366.158 /-]
Literal question	How much did you receive under the different items listed for activity 2, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

File S05H3_hhnonagriculture3

#5 q05h3c05: Amount received on revenue item for activity 3, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=646 /-] [Invalid=4714 /-] [Mean=1800489.241 /-] [StdDev=16701619.125 /-]
Literal question	How much did your receive under the different items listed for activity 3, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

#6 q05h3c06: Amount received on revenue item for activity 4, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=507 /-] [Invalid=4853 /-] [Mean=255966.469 /-] [StdDev=2552622.064 /-]
Literal question	How much did your receive under the different items listed for activity 4, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

#7 q05h3c07: Amount received on revenue item for activity 5, past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=494 /-] [Invalid=4866 /-] [Mean=18471.66 /-] [StdDev=410553.159 /-]
Literal question	How much did your receive under the different items listed for activity 5, during the past 12 months, that is since .. [MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	Use the same question for activity 2 to 5. Write '0' if nothing.

File S06_hhliabilities

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4732 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 q06_c01: Loan number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4732 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions
Literal question	Loan number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4497	95.0%
2		186	3.9%
3		33	0.7%
4		10	0.2%
5		5	0.1%
6		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q06_c02: How old is the debt

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4731 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=7.068 /-] [StdDev=10.452 /-]
Universe	Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions

File S06_hhliabilities

#3 q06_c02: How old is the debt

Literal question	How old is the debt? (In completed months)
Post-question	Put '0' if less than one month

#4 q06_c03: Number of months to be fully paid back

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4704 /-] [Invalid=28 /-] [Mean=8.752 /-] [StdDev=8.724 /-]
Universe	Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions
Literal question	In how many months will the debt be fully paid back?
Post-question	Put '0' if less than one month

#5 q06_c04: From whom obtained the loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4730 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Universe	Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions
Literal question	From whom did your household obtain the loan?
Post-question	If more than one enter the most important

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Relatives in Cambodia	1030	21.8%
2	Relatives who live abroad	37	0.8%
3	Friends/neighbours	319	6.7%
4	Moneylender	907	19.2%
5	Trader	161	3.4%
6	Landlord	8	0.2%
7	Employer	5	0.1%
8	Bank	987	20.9%
9	NGO (non-profit and profit)	1197	25.3%
10	Other	79	1.7%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q06_c05: Primary purpose

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4732 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions
Literal question	What was the primary purpose for which your household borrowed the money?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agricultural activities	1283	27.1%
2	Non-agricultural activities	469	9.9%
3	Household consumption needs	1790	37.8%
4	Illness, injury, accident	478	10.1%
5	Other emergencies (fire, flood, theft)	2	0.0%
6	Rituals (marriage ceremony, funeral etc.)	119	2.5%

File S06_hhliabilities

#6 q06_c05: Primary purpose

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	Purchase/improvement of dwelling	302	6.4%
8	Purchase of consumer durables	105	2.2%
9	Servicing and existing debts	146	3.1%
10	Other	38	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q06_c06: Total amount borrowed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4732 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2368598.183 /-] [StdDev=6694414.342 /-]
Universe	Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions
Literal question	What was the total amount borrowed?

#8 q06_c07: Outstanding loan now

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4730 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=1752659.154 /-] [StdDev=5036273.312 /-]
Universe	Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions
Literal question	How much is the outstanding loan now (this month)?
Post-question	Interest should not be included

#9 q06_c08: Monthly rate of interest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4719 /-] [Invalid=13 /-] [Mean=2.941 /-] [StdDev=2.624 /-]
Universe	Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions
Literal question	If interest is charged, what is the monthly rate of interest?
Post-question	Refer to the outstanding loan in Col 7. If no interest, write '0'. If don't know, leave it blank.

File S07_hhincomeothersource

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID
Post-question	Respondent: Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

#2 q07_c01: Source number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	Revenue items
Post-question	Note: Income from economic activity will be reported in module 05 (agricultural and non-agricultural activity) and in module 15 (salary if paid employee).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pensions	201	2.9%

File S07_hhincomeothersource

#2 q07_c01: Source number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Remittances from other relatives or others (not reported in current migration section)	2392	34.9%
3	Governmental scholarships, stipends for any student member of the household	75	1.1%
4	Other scholarships, stipends for any student member of the household (NGO, private institutions etc.)	105	1.5%
5	Transfers (assistance/support) from NGO or other institutions (not credit)	366	5.3%
6	Income from lottery and gamblings	69	1.0%
7	Bank interests	9	0.1%
8	Dividends	9	0.1%
9	Interests on loans to others	127	1.9%
10	Imputed value of goods received through barter (not recorded elsewhere)	259	3.8%
11	Imputed value of gifts received (not recorded elsewhere)	2302	33.5%
12	Other (not included in 1 to 11)	948	13.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q07_c03: Amount from Cambodia

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=588644.776 /-] [StdDev=3987710.373 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? From Cambodia
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing. Note: Income from economic activity will be reported in module 05 (agricultural and non-agricultural activity) and in module 15 (salary if paid employee).

#4 q07_c04: Amount from abroad

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6857 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=182946.916 /-] [StdDev=1690819.631 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? From abroad
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing. Note: Income from economic activity will be reported in module 05 (agricultural and non-agricultural activity) and in module 15 (salary if paid employee).

#5 q07_c05: Total

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=771458.387 /-] [StdDev=4311187.463 /-]
Source	Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member
Literal question	How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? Total (Col 3 + Col 4)
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing. Note: Income from economic activity will be reported in module 05 (agricultural and non-agricultural activity) and in module 15 (salary if paid employee).

File S08_hhconstruction

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11322 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#2 q08_c01: Building number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11322 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	Building number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11230	99.2%
2		86	0.8%
3		5	0.0%
4		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 q08_c02a: Building purpose, 1st important

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11288 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	What (1st) is the building used for?
Post-question	Enter the three most important

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Residential	11142	98.7%
2	Agricultural	14	0.1%
3	Commercial (purchase/sale of goods and services)	127	1.1%
4	Industrial (manufacturing)	5	0.0%
Sysmiss		34	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q08_c02b: Building purpose, 2nd important

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=248 /-] [Invalid=11074 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	What (2nd) is the building used for?
Post-question	Enter the three most important

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Residential	2	0.8%
2	Agricultural	14	5.6%
3	Commercial (purchase/sale of goods and services)	217	87.5%
4	Industrial (manufacturing)	15	6.0%
Sysmiss		11074	

File S08_hhconstruction

#4 q08_c02b: Building purpose, 2nd important

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q08_c02c: Building purpose, 3rd important

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=11316 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	What (3rd) is the building used for?
Post-question	Enter the three most important

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Residential	0	0.0%
2	Agricultural	2	33.3%
3	Commercial (purchase/sale of goods and services)	1	16.7%
4	Industrial (manufacturing)	3	50.0%
Sysmiss		11316	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q08_c03: Building area, square meters

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11318 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=44.068 /-] [StdDev=32.939 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	What is the total area for living or other use of the building?

#7 q08_c04: Year of construction

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1940-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11322 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	What year was the building constructed?
Post-question	Enter the year when the construction was finished Leave blank if not yet finished

Frequency table not shown (65 Modalities)

#8 q08_c05: Market value of building

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11321 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=41548723.081 /-] [StdDev=242785469.481 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	How much would you have to pay to buy a building like this in the village?

#9 q08_c06: Monthly rental value of building

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11321 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=155252.01 /-] [StdDev=410476.9 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

File S08_hhconstruction

#9 q08_c06: Monthly rental value of building

Literal question	How much would you have to pay per month to rent a building like this in the village (where the building is located)?
-------------------------	---

#10 q08_c07: Part of building rented out

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11322 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	Is any part of this building rented out?
Post-question	2 = No (>> 9)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	90	0.8%
2	No	11232	99.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q08_c08: Amount received for rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=90 /-] [Invalid=11232 /-] [Mean=878244.444 /-] [StdDev=1354949.017 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	How much does your household receive in monthly rent for this building?

#12 q08_c09: Building worked on, last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11309 /-] [Invalid=13 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	Was this building constructed, extended or repaired in the last 12 months, that is, since ..[MONTH].. last year?
Post-question	2 = No (>> NEXT BUILDING)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	889	7.9%
2	No	10420	92.1%
Sysmiss		13	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q08_c10: Type of building work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=876 /-] [Invalid=10446 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	What kind of work was it?
Post-question	2 = Extension (>>14) 3 = Repair (>> 14)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Constructed	191	21.8%
2	Extension	131	15.0%

File S08_hhconstruction

#13 q08_c10: Type of building work

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Repair	554	63.2%
Sysmiss		10446	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q08_c11a: Month of construction

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=11127 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	In what month did the construction start?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	26	13.3%
2	February	23	11.8%
3	March	20	10.3%
4	April	29	14.9%
5	May	16	8.2%
6	June	13	6.7%
7	July	12	6.2%
8	August	16	8.2%
9	September	8	4.1%
10	October	15	7.7%
11	November	9	4.6%
12	December	8	4.1%
Sysmiss		11127	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q08_c11b: Year of construction

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=11127 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	In what year did the construction start?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2000		1	0.5%
2002		1	0.5%
2003		3	1.5%
2005		1	0.5%
2006		1	0.5%
2007		2	1.0%
2008		87	44.6%
2009		99	50.8%
Sysmiss		11127	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S08_hhconstruction

#16 q08_c12a: Month of building use

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=180 /-] [Invalid=11142 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	In what month did people start to use this building?
Post-question	If not yet used leave it blank for month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	19	10.6%
2	February	18	10.0%
3	March	24	13.3%
4	April	23	12.8%
5	May	21	11.7%
6	June	12	6.7%
7	July	12	6.7%
8	August	9	5.0%
9	September	8	4.4%
10	October	15	8.3%
11	November	6	3.3%
12	December	13	7.2%
Sysmiss		11142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q08_c12b: Year of building use

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=180 /-] [Invalid=11142 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	In what year did people start to use this building?
Post-question	If not yet used leave it blank for year

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2000		1	0.6%
2002		1	0.6%
2003		1	0.6%
2004		2	1.1%
2005		1	0.6%
2006		2	1.1%
2008		59	32.8%
2009		113	62.8%
Sysmiss		11142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 q08_c13: Who built building

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=217 /-] [Invalid=11105 /-]

File S08_hhconstruction

#18 q08_c13: Who built building

Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
-----------------	--

Literal question	Who built this building?
-------------------------	--------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household members only	25	11.5%
2	Household members and other relatives	60	27.6%
3	Household members and hired help	61	28.1%
4	Contracted builder	67	30.9%
5	Other	4	1.8%
Sysmiss		11105	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 q08_c14: Amount paid for helpers in construction

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=823 /-] [Invalid=10499 /-] [Mean=666462.211 /-] [StdDev=3525692.299 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	How much did your household pay those who helped constructing, extending or repairing this building (hired or contracted)?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing and leave it blank if dont'know For building still under work ask for the cost up till now

#20 q08_c15: Amount spent for materials

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=807 /-] [Invalid=10515 /-] [Mean=2651591.945 /-] [StdDev=8430166.991 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	How much did your household spend for materials?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing and leave it blank if dont'know For building still under work ask for the cost up till now

#21 q08_c16: Total cost, labour and materials

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=820 /-] [Invalid=10502 /-] [Mean=2980760.244 /-] [StdDev=9027410.879 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Pre-question	If not possible to separate labour and materials:
Literal question	How much were the total costs?

#22 q08_c17: Estimated amount for unpaid labour, household members

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=870 /-] [Invalid=10452 /-] [Mean=39050.575 /-] [StdDev=122513.444 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	If anyone in the household has put in own labour for constructing, extending or repairing this building try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

File S08_hhconstruction

#23 q08_c18: Estimated amount for unpaid labour, non-household members

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=864 /-] [Invalid=10458 /-] [Mean=23202.546 /-] [StdDev=99348.699 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Literal question	If anyone else not belonging to the household has put in own labour try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

#24 q08_c19: Estimated remaining cost for building construction

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=609 /-] [Invalid=10713 /-] [Mean=777858.785 /-] [StdDev=2913987.207 /-]
Universe	Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes
Pre-question	For buildings not yet completed:
Literal question	What is the estimated remaining cost of the building's construction, extension or repair to be completed?

File S09_hhdurablegoods

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93366 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 q09_c03: Product code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 801-894] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93366 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Product code
Post-question	(Write '0' if none and ==> Next item)

Frequency table not shown (46 Modalities)

#3 q09_c04: Total number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93366 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.711 /-] [StdDev=1.522 /-]
Literal question	How many of the following items does your household own?

#4 q09_c05a: Did you buy (1st) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93201 /-] [Invalid=165 /-]
Literal question	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?
Post-question	If more than one item ask for each item and put a code in each column. If more than 4 ask for the 4 most recent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Purchased	90514	97.1%
2	Payment for services	217	0.2%
3	Received as a gift	2176	2.3%
4	Other (specify)	294	0.3%
Sysmiss		165	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S09_hhdurablegoods

#5 q09_c05b: Did you buy (2nd) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27047 /-] [Invalid=66319 /-]		
Literal question	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?		
Post-question	If more than one item ask for each item and put a code in each column. If more than 4 ask for the 4 most recent		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Purchased	26535	98.1%
2	Payment for services	52	0.2%
3	Received as a gift	385	1.4%
4	Other (specify)	75	0.3%
Sysmiss		66319	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q09_c05c: Did you buy (3rd) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15120 /-] [Invalid=78246 /-]		
Literal question	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?		
Post-question	If more than one item ask for each item and put a code in each column. If more than 4 ask for the 4 most recent		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Purchased	14963	99.0%
2	Payment for services	18	0.1%
3	Received as a gift	106	0.7%
4	Other (specify)	33	0.2%
Sysmiss		78246	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q09_c05d: Did you buy (4th) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9127 /-] [Invalid=84239 /-]		
Literal question	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?		
Post-question	If more than one item ask for each item and put a code in each column. If more than 4 ask for the 4 most recent		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Purchased	9031	98.9%
2	Payment for services	15	0.2%
3	Received as a gift	64	0.7%
4	Other (specify)	17	0.2%
Sysmiss		84239	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q09_c06a: Acquired or received within the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17253 /-] [Invalid=76113 /-] [Mean=1.256 /-] [StdDev=0.756 /-]		
Literal question	How many of this (these) ..[ITEM].. were acquired or received within the last 12 months?		

#9 q09_c06b: Acquired or received before the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
--------------------	---	--	--

File S09_hhdurablegoods

#9 q09_c06b: Acquired or received before the last 12 months

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82547 /-] [Invalid=10819 /-] [Mean=1.672 /-] [StdDev=1.446 /-]
Literal question	How many of this (these) ..[ITEM].. were acquired or received before the last 12 months?

#10 q09_c07: Purchase value within the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17254 /-] [Invalid=76112 /-] [Mean=839906.63 /-] [StdDev=8185801.234 /-]
Pre-question	For items bought or received within the last 12 months:
Literal question	What was the purchase value (or the imputed value) of all these ..[ITEM]s..? (Riels)
Post-question	For items bought or received within the last 12 months

#11 q09_c08: Imputed value if sold now

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82548 /-] [Invalid=10818 /-] [Mean=564489.705 /-] [StdDev=4332407.763 /-]
Pre-question	For items bought or received before the last 12 months:
Literal question	According to current prices, what do you think you could get if you sold ..[ITEM]s..? (riels)
Post-question	For items bought or received before the last 12 months

File S10_personmaternalhealth

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Person ID

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#3 q10_c01: Serial no.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	Serial no.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4350	97.8%
2		90	2.0%
3		6	0.1%
4		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q10_c02: Mother ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S10_personmaternalhealth

#4 q10_c02: Mother ID

Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	COPY ID CODE OF THE MOTHER FROM ROSTER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		258	5.8%
2		3374	75.9%
3		453	10.2%
4		162	3.6%
5		69	1.6%
6		45	1.0%
7		36	0.8%
8		26	0.6%
9		8	0.2%
10		9	0.2%
11		2	0.0%
12		2	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q10_c03: ID No. of child if living in the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4443 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	ID No. of child if living in the household
Post-question	Leave blank if the child is not living in the household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		23	0.5%
3		800	18.0%
4		1188	26.7%
5		942	21.2%
6		630	14.2%
7		384	8.6%
8		230	5.2%
9		121	2.7%
10		70	1.6%
11		34	0.8%
12		8	0.2%
13		7	0.2%
14		5	0.1%
15		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q10_c04: Difficulty with vision during daylight

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File S10_personmaternalhealth

#6 q10_c04: Difficulty with vision during daylight

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	During this pregnancy did you have difficulty with your vision during daylight?
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> 6)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	824	18.5%
2	No	3618	81.4%
8	Don't know	5	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q10_c05: Suffer from night blindness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3604 /-] [Invalid=843 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	During this pregnancy did you suffer from night blindness?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	87	2.4%
2	No	3517	97.6%
8	Don't know	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		843	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q10_c06: Were given or bought iron tablets

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	During this pregnancy were you given or did you buy any iron tablets?
Post-question	Show tablets.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3796	85.4%
2	No	642	14.4%
8	Don't know	9	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q10_c07: Take any drug for intestinal parasites

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	During this pregnancy did you take any drug for intestinal parasites?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1956	44.0%
2	No	2383	53.6%
8	Don't know	108	2.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S10_personmaternalhealth

#10 q10_c08: Antenatal care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
Post-question	2 = No (>>10) 8 = Don't know (>>10)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3664	82.4%
2	No	777	17.5%
8	Don't know	6	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q10_c09: Tested for the AIDS virus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3664 /-] [Invalid=783 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	I don't want to know the result but were you tested for the AIDS virus as part of your antenatal care?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1282	35.0%
2	No	2375	64.8%
8	Don't know	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		783	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q10_c10: Given injection to prevent the baby from getting tetanus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	During this pregnancy were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, convulsions after birth?
Post-question	2 = No (>>12) 8 = Don't know (>>12)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3789	85.2%
2	No	647	14.5%
8	Don't know	11	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q10_c11: During this pregnancy, how many tetanus injection

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3780 /-] [Invalid=667 /-] [Mean=3.108 /-] [StdDev=1.608 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	During this pregnancy how many times did you get this tetanus injection?
Post-question	If more than 7, write 7. If don't know , enter '8'.

File S10_personmaternalhealth

#13 q10_c11: During this pregnancy, how many tetanus injection

If > 2 (>> Col 14)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	7 or more		
8	Don't know		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q10_c12: Before this pregnancy, had tetanus injection

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2110 /-] [Invalid=2337 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	At any time before this pregnancy did you receive any tetanus injection?
Post-question	2 = No (>> 14) 8 = Don't know (>> 14)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1248	59.1%
2	No	838	39.7%
8	Don't know	24	1.1%
Sysmiss		2337	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q10_c13: Before this pregnancy, how many tetanus injection

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1237 /-] [Invalid=3210 /-] [Mean=2.347 /-] [StdDev=1.209 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	Before this pregnancy how many times did you receive a tetanus injection?

#16 q10_c14: Where gave birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4445 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	Where did you give birth?
Post-question	Enter Code. If don't know enter '98'

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Your home	2184	49.1%
2	Midwife/TBA home	163	3.7%
3	Other home	24	0.5%
4	National Hospital	375	8.4%
5	Province Hospital	246	5.5%
6	District Hospital	208	4.7%
7	Health Center	861	19.4%
8	Health Post	34	0.8%
9	Military Hospital	1	0.0%
10	Other Public	6	0.1%

File S10_personmaternalhealth

#16 q10_c14: Where gave birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Private Hospital	138	3.1%
12	Private Clinic	186	4.2%
13	Other Private	4	0.1%
14	Other (Specify)	15	0.3%
98	Don't know	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q10_c15a: Assisted in the delivery of the child - 1st

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
Post-question	Leave it blank if don't know. (Enter up to 4 most important persons)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Doctor/Medical assistant	849	19.1%
2	Nurse	431	9.7%
3	Midwife	1843	41.4%
4	Traditional birth attendant	1271	28.6%
5	Relative/friend	44	1.0%
6	Other	7	0.2%
7	None	2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 q10_c15b: Assisted in the delivery of the child - 2nd

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2039 /-] [Invalid=2408 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
Post-question	Leave it blank if don't know. (Enter up to 4 most important persons)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Doctor/Medical assistant	82	4.0%
2	Nurse	331	16.2%
3	Midwife	336	16.5%
4	Traditional birth attendant	83	4.1%
5	Relative/friend	1182	58.0%
6	Other	15	0.7%
7	None	10	0.5%
Sysmiss		2408	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 q10_c15c: Assisted in the delivery of the child - 3rd

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File S10_personmaternalhealth

#19 q10_c15c: Assisted in the delivery of the child - 3rd

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=321 /-] [Invalid=4126 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
Post-question	Leave it blank if don't know. (Enter up to 4 most important persons)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Doctor/Medical assistant	23	7.2%
2	Nurse	20	6.2%
3	Midwife	103	32.1%
4	Traditional birth attendant	23	7.2%
5	Relative/friend	130	40.5%
6	Other	22	6.9%
7	None	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		4126	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 q10_c15d: Assisted in the delivery of the child - 4th

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=4423 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
Post-question	Leave it blank if don't know. (Enter up to 4 most important persons)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Doctor/Medical assistant	3	12.5%
2	Nurse	0	0.0%
3	Midwife	0	0.0%
4	Traditional birth attendant	0	0.0%
5	Relative/friend	21	87.5%
6	Other	0	0.0%
7	None	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		4423	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 q10_c16: Receive Vitamin A dose

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	In the first six weeks after delivery did you receive a Vitamin A dose like this?
Post-question	Show capsule

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2667	60.0%
2	No	1728	38.9%
8	Don't know	52	1.2%

File S10_personmaternalhealth

#21 q10_c16: Receive Vitamin A dose

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 q10_c17: Receive iron tablets

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All women living in the household with living children under 5 years old
Literal question	In the first two months after delivery did you receive iron tablets?
Post-question	Show capsule.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2464	55.4%
2	No	1927	43.3%
8	Don't know	56	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S11_personhealthu2

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 q11_c01: Serial no.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	Serial No.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2291	97.2%
2		65	2.8%
4		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q11_c02: Mother ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2323 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	COPY ID CODE OF THE MOTHER FROM ROSTER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		107	4.6%
2		1692	72.8%
3		281	12.1%
4		102	4.4%
5		55	2.4%

File S11_personhealthu2

#4 q11_c02: Mother ID

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		29	1.2%
7		22	0.9%
8		17	0.7%
9		6	0.3%
10		6	0.3%
11		1	0.0%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0.0%
14		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		34	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q11_c03: Child ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	COPY ID CODE OF CHILD FROM ROSTER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		8	0.3%
3		440	18.7%
4		593	25.2%
5		511	21.7%
6		345	14.6%
7		186	7.9%
8		118	5.0%
9		71	3.0%
10		45	1.9%
11		19	0.8%
12		7	0.3%
13		6	0.3%
14		5	0.2%
15		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q11_c04: Youngest child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2354 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	Is this your youngest child?
Post-question	If the answer = 2, skip to question 9.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2318	98.5%

File S11_personhealthu2

#6 q11_c04: Youngest child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	36	1.5%
Sysmiss		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q11_c05: Ever breastfeed child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2321 /-] [Invalid=36 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	Did you ever breastfeed your child?
Post-question	If the answer = 2 skip to the question 9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2273	97.9%
2	No	48	2.1%
Sysmiss		36	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q11_c06a: Hours after birth breastfeed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-23] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2013 /-] [Invalid=344 /-] [Mean=2.122 /-] [StdDev=3.449 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	How long after birth did you first put the child to the breast? - hours
Post-question	If less than one hour, record '00' hours. If less than 24 hours, record hours. Otherwise, record days.

#9 q11_c06b: Days after birth breastfeed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=695 /-] [Invalid=1662 /-] [Mean=1.419 /-] [StdDev=0.753 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	How long after birth did you first put the child to the breast? - days
Post-question	If less than one hour record '00' hours If less than 24 hours record hours Otherwise record days

#10 q11_c07: Still breastfeeding

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2273 /-] [Invalid=84 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	Are you still breastfeeding?

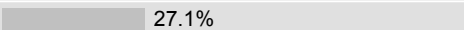

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1889	83.1%
2	No	384	16.9%
Sysmiss		84	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S11_personhealthu2

#11 q11_c08a: Infant formula or any other milk

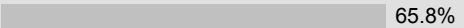
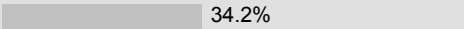
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2273 /-] [Invalid=84 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	Now I would like to ask you about liquids your child drank yesterday during day or night. Did your child drink A. Infant formula or any other milk such as tinned, condensed or fresh animal milk

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	615	 27.1%
2	No	1658	 72.9%
3	Don't know	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		84	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q11_c08b: Plain water, fruit juice


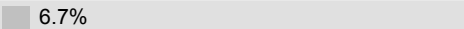
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2272 /-] [Invalid=85 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	Now I would like to ask you about liquids your child drank yesterday during day or night. Did your child drink B. Plain water, fruit juice such as coconut juice, tea or coffee or any other liquids such as sugar water, carbonated drinks or soup broth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1495	 65.8%
2	No	776	 34.2%
3	Don't know	0	0.0%
8		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		85	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q11_c09: Ever received a vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old
Literal question	Have this child ever received a vaccination?
Post-question	If the answer = 2, skip to next child. If the answer = 3, skip to next child.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2192	 93.0%
2	No	159	 6.7%
3	Don't know	0	0.0%
8		6	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q11_c10: Where received most of the vaccinations

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File S11_personhealthu2

#14 q11_c10: Where received most of the vaccinations

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2192 /-] [Invalid=165 /-]		
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination		
Literal question	Where did the child receive most of the vaccinations?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Outreach activities	551	25.1%
2	Health center	1295	59.1%
3	National, provincial, district hospital	167	7.6%
4	Private clinic	29	1.3%
5	Other	150	6.8%
Sysmiss		165	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q11_c11: Have a yellow card

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2191 /-] [Invalid=166 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination
Literal question	Do you have a yellow card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down? If 'Yes': Can I see the yellow card?
Post-question	If the answer = 2, skip to next child.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1930	88.1%
2	No	261	11.9%
Sysmiss		166	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 q11_c12a: Has received BCG vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1931 /-] [Invalid=426 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination
Literal question	a) Has [NAME] ever received BCG vaccination?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1886	97.7%
2	No	45	2.3%
Sysmiss		426	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q11_c12b: Month received BCG vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1872 /-] [Invalid=485 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Literal question	What month did [NAME] receive the vaccination?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	184	9.8%

File S11_personhealthu2

#17 q11_c12b: Month received BCG vaccination

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	February	163	8.7%
3	March	177	9.5%
4	April	162	8.7%
5	May	142	7.6%
6	June	137	7.3%
7	July	148	7.9%
8	August	154	8.2%
9	September	130	6.9%
10	October	166	8.9%
11	November	149	8.0%
12	December	160	8.5%
Sysmiss		485	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 q11_c12c: Year received BCG vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1872 /-] [Invalid=485 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Literal question	What year did [NAME] receive the vaccination?
Post-question	If not recorded leave blank

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		313	16.7%
2008		950	50.7%
2009		609	32.5%
Sysmiss		485	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 q11_c13a: Has received Hep0 vaccination at birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1931 /-] [Invalid=426 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Literal question	a) Did name receive a Hep0 vaccination at birth?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1405	72.8%
2	No	526	27.2%
Sysmiss		426	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 q11_c13b: Day received the latest Hep0 vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1387 /-] [Invalid=970 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card

File S11_personhealthu2

#20 q11_c13b: Day received the latest Hep0 vaccination

Literal question	b, c, and d) What day, month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
Post-question	If not recorded leave blank

Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)

#21 q11_c13c: Month received the latest Hep0 vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1393 /-] [Invalid=964 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Literal question	b, c, and d) What day, month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
Post-question	If not recorded leave blank

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	114	8.2%
2	February	130	9.3%
3	March	146	10.5%
4	April	114	8.2%
5	May	129	9.3%
6	June	120	8.6%
7	July	116	8.3%
8	August	97	7.0%
9	September	109	7.8%
10	October	117	8.4%
11	November	96	6.9%
12	December	105	7.5%
Sysmiss		964	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 q11_c13d: Year received the latest Hep0 vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1393 /-] [Invalid=964 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Literal question	b, c, and d) What day, month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
Post-question	If not recorded leave blank

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		135	9.7%
2008		652	46.8%
2009		606	43.5%
Sysmiss		964	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 q11_c14a: Doses of DPT-HepB vaccine

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1931 /-] [Invalid=426 /-] [Mean=2.324 /-] [StdDev=1.149 /-]

File S11_personhealthu2

#23 q11_c14a: Doses of DPT-HepB vaccine

Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Pre-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card.
Literal question	a) How many doses of DPT-HepB vaccine has [NAME] received?
Post-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card

#24 q11_c14b: Month received DPT=HepB vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1740 /-] [Invalid=617 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Pre-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card.
Literal question	b and c) What month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
Post-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card If not recorded leave blank

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	125	7.2%
2	February	169	9.7%
3	March	171	9.8%
4	April	148	8.5%
5	May	153	8.8%
6	June	159	9.1%
7	july	140	8.0%
8	August	144	8.3%
9	September	136	7.8%
10	October	138	7.9%
11	November	135	7.8%
12	December	122	7.0%
Sysmiss		617	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 q11_c14c: Year received DPT=HepB vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1738 /-] [Invalid=619 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Pre-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card.
Literal question	b and c) What month and year did [NAME] receive the latest vaccination?
Post-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card If not recorded leave blank

File S11_personhealthu2

#25 q11_c14c: Year received DPT=HepB vaccination

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		155	8.9%
2008		769	44.2%
2009		814	46.8%
Sysmiss		619	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 q11_c15a: Received measles vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1930 /-] [Invalid=427 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Pre-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card.
Literal question	a) Has [NAME] ever received measles vaccination?
Post-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	927	48.0%
2	No	1003	52.0%
Sysmiss		427	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

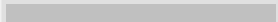
#27 q11_c15b: Month received measles vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=904 /-] [Invalid=1453 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Pre-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card.
Literal question	b and c) What month and year did [NAME] receive the vaccination?
Post-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card. If not recorded leave blank

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	74	8.2%
2	february	71	7.9%
3	March	77	8.5%
4	April	50	5.5%
5	May	86	9.5%
6	June	77	8.5%
7	July	86	9.5%
8	August	87	9.6%
9	September	76	8.4%
10	October	81	9.0%
11	November	78	8.6%

File S11_personhealthu2


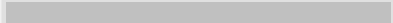

#27 q11_c15b: Month received measles vaccination

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	December	61	 6.7%
Sysmiss		1453	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 q11_c15c: Year received measles vaccination

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=903 /-] [Invalid=1454 /-]
Universe	All youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 months old who have received vaccination, and with yellow card
Pre-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card.
Literal question	b and c) What month and year did [NAME] receive the vaccination?
Post-question	If child has yellow card, record the dates of the following vaccinations from the yellow card. The interviewer must see the card. If not recorded leave blank

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		25	 2.8%
2008		447	 49.5%
2009		431	 47.7%
Sysmiss		1454	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S12_personhealthu5

#1 persid: Person ID

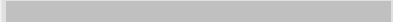
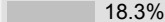



Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5617 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5617 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 q12_c01: Serial number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5617 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	Serial number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4502	 80.1%
2		1029	 18.3%
3		76	 1.4%
4		8	 0.1%
5		2	 0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S12_personhealthu5

#4 q12_c02: Child ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5617 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Post-question	COPY ID CODE OF CHILD FROM ROSTER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		36	0.6%
3		1196	21.3%
4		1465	26.1%
5		1128	20.1%
6		753	13.4%
7		465	8.3%
8		272	4.8%
9		155	2.8%
10		82	1.5%
11		37	0.7%
12		13	0.2%
13		9	0.2%
14		5	0.1%
15		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q12_c03: With birth certificate

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5617 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	Does s/he have a birth certificate?
Post-question	If No, PROBE. Has this child's birth ever been registered with the civil authority

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Certificate	3389	60.3%
2	Registered	946	16.8%
3	Neither	1276	22.7%
8	Don't know	6	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q12_c04: Received Vitamin A dose

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5612 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	Has this child ever received a Vitamin A dose like this?
Post-question	Show capsule If the answer = 2, skip to the question 6. If the answer = 8, skip to the question 6.

File S12_personhealthu5

#6 q12_c04: Received Vitamin A dose

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4641	82.7%
2	No	906	16.1%
8	Don't know	65	1.2%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q12_c05: How many months ago

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4644 /-] [Invalid=973 /-] [Mean=36.174 /-] [StdDev=45.088 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	How many months ago did this child take the last dose?
Post-question	If less than 1 month enter '00'. If don't know enter '98'.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	Don't know		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q12_c06: Taken any drug for intestinal parasitosis

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5617 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	Has this child taken any drug for intestinal parasitosis in the last six months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2793	49.7%
2	No	2686	47.8%
8	Don't know	138	2.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q12_c07: Sleep under a mosquito net last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5617 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	Did this child sleep under a mosquito net last night?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5349	95.2%
2	No	261	4.6%
8	Don't know	7	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q12_c08: Had diarrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5617 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members

File S12_personhealthu5

#10 q12_c08: Had diarrhea

Literal question	Has this child had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?
Post-question	If the answer = 2 skip to the question 10a If the answer = 8 skip to the question 10a

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	939	16.7%
2	No	4674	83.2%
8	Don't know	4	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q12_c09a: Oratyle

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=939 /-] [Invalid=4678 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members who had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks
Literal question	Was the child given any of the following at any time since he/she started having diarrhea? - A fluid made from special packet called oratyle?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	302	32.2%
2	No	635	67.6%
8	Don't know	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		4678	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q12_c09b: Porridge water or cooked rice

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=939 /-] [Invalid=4678 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members who had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks
Literal question	Was the child given any of the following at any time since he/she started having diarrhea? - A home fluid of porridge water or cooked rice with salt/sugar?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	564	60.1%
2	No	373	39.7%
8	Don't know	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		4678	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q12_c10a: Day of measurement

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5600 /-] [Invalid=17 /-] [Mean=17.637 /-] [StdDev=2.662 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	Day of measurement
Interviewer's instructions	Date of measurement

#14 q12_c10b: Month of measurement

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5597 /-] [Invalid=20 /-]

File S12_personhealthu5

#14 q12_c10b: Month of measurement

Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	Month of measurement
Interviewer's instructions	Date of measurement

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	478	8.5%
2	February	529	9.5%
3	March	473	8.5%
4	April	493	8.8%
5	May	443	7.9%
6	june	517	9.2%
7	July	442	7.9%
8	August	467	8.3%
9	September	412	7.4%
10	October	441	7.9%
11	November	464	8.3%
12	December	438	7.8%
Sysmiss		20	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q12_c11: Height measured (cm)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 36-135] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5609 /-] [Invalid=8 /-] [Mean=80.01 /-] [StdDev=14.682 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	Height measured (cm)
Post-question	If not measured, leave it blank

#16 q12_c12: Was this height measured standing up or lying down?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5598 /-] [Invalid=19 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Pre-question	If the child was measured:
Literal question	Was this height measured standing up or lying down?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Standing up	3425	61.2%
2	Lying down	2173	38.8%
Sysmiss		19	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q12_c13: Weight measured

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2.4-33.9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5609 /-] [Invalid=8 /-] [Mean=10.56 /-] [StdDev=3.136 /-]
Universe	All children 00-59 month old who are household members
Literal question	Weight measured (kilograms)

File S12_personhealthu5

#17 q12_c13: Weight measured

Post-question If not measured, leave it blank

File S13_personillness

#1 persid: Person ID

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Respondent: Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Literal question Person ID

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Respondent: Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Literal question Household ID

#3 q13bc01: ID number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Source Head of household or spouse of head of household

Pre-question Respondent: Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Literal question ID number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11966	21.0%
2		11683	20.5%
3		10745	18.8%
4		8837	15.5%
5		6190	10.8%
6		3768	6.6%
7		2014	3.5%
8		1012	1.8%
9		481	0.8%
10		221	0.4%
11		87	0.2%
12		41	0.1%
13		22	0.0%
14		11	0.0%
15		4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q13bc02: Any member is sick/has illness/has injury, last 30 days

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Source Head of household or spouse of head of household

File S13_personillness

#4 q13bc02: Any member is sick/has illness/has injury, last 30 days

Literal question	Please tell me if any member of your household is sick, has an illness or injury now or at any time in the last 30 days.
Post-question	2 = No (>> 7)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8344	14.6%
2	No	48738	85.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q13bc03: Has illness for more than one year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8344 /-] [Invalid=48738 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Pre-question	If an illness
Literal question	Did ...[Name] ...have this illness for more than one year already?
Post-question	It should be the same illness that comes and goes (chronic)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1674	20.1%
2	No	6670	79.9%
Sysmiss		48738	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q13bc04: So ill could not do usual activities

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8344 /-] [Invalid=48738 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Pre-question	Respondent: Head of household or the spouse of the head of household
Literal question	Was ..[NAME].. so ill that s/he could not do his/her usual activities?
Post-question	2= No (>> 7) 3= No usual activities (>> 7) (e.g. small children, old person, etc.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1031	12.4%
2	No	5896	70.7%
3	No usual activities	1417	17.0%
Sysmiss		48738	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q13bc05: No of days stopped activities due to illness/injury

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1031 /-] [Invalid=56051 /-] [Mean=13.302 /-] [StdDev=10.754 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household

File S13_personillness

#7 q13bc05: No of days stopped activities due to illness/injury

Literal question	How many days was ..[NAME].. so ill that s/he stopped doing usual activities?
Post-question	Enter number of days Refer to the last 30 days

#8 q13bc06: Consultation sought for illness/injury

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1031 /-] [Invalid=56051 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	Was consultation or treatment sought for this illness/injury?
Post-question	Refer to the last 30 days

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	959	93.0%
2	No	72	7.0%
Sysmiss		56051	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q13bc07: Other reason for going to health facility/seek health care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	Has there been any other reason to go to a health facility or seek health care?
Post-question	If no, PROBE. Has this person received care in relation to a pregnancy, immunization or supplementation? If none enter '0'.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	55336	96.9%
1	Antenatal care	175	0.3%
2	Delivery	40	0.1%
3	Postnatal care	108	0.2%
4	Vitamin A or deworming	291	0.5%
5	Other	1132	2.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q13bc08: No of times sought health care for illness/injury, last 30 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.291 /-] [StdDev=0.974 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	In the last thirty days, how many times did [NAME] seek health care for illness, injury, or any other reason? Has this person bought medicine or consulted with kru khmer, a traditional birth attendant, or a monk
Post-question	Enter number of times sought health care If '0' >> NEXT PERSON

File S13_personillness

#11 q13bc09a: First provider that was consulted for health

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8331 /-] [Invalid=48751 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	In the past 30 days, which was the first provider that was consulted for health?
Post-question	Enter Code (See below) If don't know, enter '98'.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	National hospital (PP)	207	2.5%
2	Provincial hospital (RH)	196	2.4%
3	District hospital (RH)	232	2.8%
4	Health center	886	10.6%
5	Health post	48	0.6%
6	Provincial rehabilitation centre (PRC) or Community based rehabilitation (CBR)	10	0.1%
7	Other publ	70	0.8%
8	Private hospital	233	2.8%
9	Private clinic	1069	12.8%
10	Private pharmacy	1587	19.0%
11	Home/Office of trained health worker/nurse	1125	13.5%
12	Visit of trained health worker/nurse	17	0.2%
13	Other private medical	535	6.4%
14	Shop selling drugs/market	1814	21.8%
15	Kru khmer/ Magician	137	1.6%
16	Monk/religious leader	40	0.5%
17	Traditional birth attendant	1	0.0%
18	Other	110	1.3%
98	Don't know	14	0.2%
Sysmiss		48751	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q13bc09b: Last / Most recent provider that was consulted for health

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4204 /-] [Invalid=52878 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days, and sought health care more than once
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Pre-question	Ask if answer in Col. 8 is more than 1
Literal question	In the past 30 days, which was the last / most recent provider that was consulted for [NAME]'s health?
Post-question	Enter Code (See below) If don't know, enter '98'.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	National hospital (PP)	104	2.5%

File S13_personillness

#12 q13bc09b: Last / Most recent provider that was consulted for health

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Provincial hospital (RH)	89	2.1%
3	District hospital (RH)	115	2.7%
4	Health center	384	9.1%
5	Health post	9	0.2%
6	Provincial rehabilitation centre (PRC) or Community based rehabilitation (CBR)	4	0.1%
7	Other publ	40	1.0%
8	Private hospital	111	2.6%
9	Private clinic	610	14.5%
10	Private pharmacy	823	19.6%
11	Home/Office of trained health worker/nurse	545	13.0%
12	Visit of trained health worker/nurse	12	0.3%
13	Other private medical	211	5.0%
14	Shop selling drugs/market	906	21.6%
15	Kru khmer/ Magician	103	2.5%
16	Monk/religious leader	12	0.3%
17	Traditional birth attendant	2	0.0%
18	Other	59	1.4%
98	Don't know	65	1.5%
Sysmiss		52878	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q13bc10: Total amount spent on transport to health provider, past 30 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8293 /-] [Invalid=48789 /-] [Mean=8383.299 /-] [StdDev=69825.543 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	How much in total was spent on transport to go to and return from any health provider in the past 30 days?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

#14 q13bc11: Total amount spent on treatment, past 30 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8326 /-] [Invalid=48756 /-] [Mean=67619.121 /-] [StdDev=252439.551 /-]
Universe	Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	How much in total was spent on treatment at any health provider in the past 30 days?
Post-question	Write '0' if nothing

File S14_persondisability

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S14_persondisability

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 q14_c01: ID number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Source Head of household or spouse of head of household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11966	21.0%
2		11683	20.5%
3		10745	18.8%
4		8837	15.5%
5		6190	10.8%
6		3768	6.6%
7		2014	3.5%
8		1012	1.8%
9		481	0.8%
10		221	0.4%
11		87	0.2%
12		41	0.1%
13		22	0.0%
14		11	0.0%
15		4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q14_c02a: 1st type of difficulty

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=57082 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Source Head of household or spouse of head of household

Literal question Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?

Post-question Enter '0' if none
>> NEXT PERSON

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No answer	53505	93.7%
1	Difficulty seeing	2218	3.9%
2	Difficulty hearing	311	0.5%
3	Difficulty speaking	110	0.2%
4	Difficulty moving	607	1.1%
5	Difficulties in feeling or sensing	136	0.2%
6	Psychological or behavioural difficulties	107	0.2%
7	Learning difficulties	24	0.0%
8	Fits	27	0.0%
9	Other	37	0.1%
98	Don't know	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S14_persondisability

#5 q14_c02b: 2nd type of difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=896 /-] [Invalid=56186 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?
Post-question	Enter '0' if none >> NEXT PERSON

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		15	1.7%
1	Difficulty seeing	49	5.5%
2	Difficulty hearing	371	41.4%
3	Difficulty speaking	59	6.6%
4	Difficulty moving	221	24.7%
5	Difficulties in feeling or sensing	78	8.7%
6	Psychological or behavioural difficulties	65	7.3%
7	Learning difficulties	25	2.8%
8	Fits	8	0.9%
9	Other	5	0.6%
98	Don't know	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		56186	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q14_c02c: 3rd type of difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=270 /-] [Invalid=56812 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?
Post-question	Enter '0' if none >> NEXT PERSON

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Difficulty seeing	4	1.5%
2	Difficulty hearing	21	7.8%
3	Difficulty speaking	26	9.6%
4	Difficulty moving	99	36.7%
5	Difficulties in feeling or sensing	38	14.1%
6	Psychological or behavioural difficulties	49	18.1%
7	Learning difficulties	13	4.8%
8	Fits	16	5.9%
9	Other	4	1.5%
98	Don't know	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		56812	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q14_c03a: Severity of 1st difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3577 /-] [Invalid=53505 /-]

File S14_persondisability

#7 q14_c03a: Severity of 1st difficulty

Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	1st difficulty
Post-question	Enter one code for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mild	1473	41.2%
2	Moderate	1523	42.6%
3	Severe	581	16.2%
Sysmiss		53505	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q14_c03b: Severity of 2nd difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=899 /-] [Invalid=56183 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	2nd difficulty
Post-question	Enter one code for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mild	273	30.4%
2	Moderate	474	52.7%
3	Severe	152	16.9%
Sysmiss		56183	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q14_c03c: Severity of 3rd difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=271 /-] [Invalid=56811 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	3rd difficulty
Post-question	Enter one code for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mild	82	30.3%
2	Moderate	118	43.5%
3	Severe	71	26.2%
Sysmiss		56811	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q14_c04a: Cause of 1st difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3577 /-] [Invalid=53505 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	What was the cause?
Post-question	Enter one code (the most important) for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

File S14_persondisability

#10 q14_c04a: Cause of 1st difficulty

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mine/UXO	99	2.8%
2	Traffic Accident	99	2.8%
3	Work Accident	132	3.7%
4	Disease(s)	877	24.5%
5	Congenital	310	8.7%
6	Fever	83	2.3%
7	Difficulty Delivery	58	1.6%
8	Chemical Accident	13	0.4%
9	Rape	0	0.0%
10	Violent Attack	19	0.5%
11	Domestic Violent	11	0.3%
12	Suicide Attempt	5	0.1%
13	Mental Trauma due to war and other traumatic events	20	0.6%
14	War Injuries	76	2.1%
15	Malnutrition	20	0.6%
16	Burns	7	0.2%
17	Torture	2	0.1%
18	Old Age	1559	43.6%
19	Other	144	4.0%
98	Don't know	43	1.2%
Sysmiss		53505	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q14_c04b: Cause of 2nd difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=902 /-] [Invalid=56180 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	What was the cause?
Post-question	Enter one code (the most important) for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mine/UXO	16	1.8%
2	Traffic Accident	17	1.9%
3	Work Accident	34	3.8%
4	Disease(s)	210	23.3%
5	Congenital	67	7.4%
6	Fever	46	5.1%
7	Difficulty Delivery	10	1.1%
8	Chemical Accident	4	0.4%
9	Rape	0	0.0%
10	Violent Attack	3	0.3%
11	Domestic Violent	4	0.4%
12	Suicide Attempt	0	0.0%
13	Mental Trauma due to war and other traumatic events	18	2.0%

File S14_persondisability

#11 q14_c04b: Cause of 2nd difficulty

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14	War Injuries	17	1.9%
15	Malnutrition	18	2.0%
16	Burns	0	0.0%
17	Torture	0	0.0%
18	Old Age	397	44.0%
19	Other	33	3.7%
98	Don't know	8	0.9%
Sysmiss		56180	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 q14_c04c: Cause of 3rd difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=270 /-] [Invalid=56812 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household
Literal question	What was the cause?
Post-question	Enter one code (the most important) for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mine/UXO	1	0.4%
2	Traffic Accident	6	2.2%
3	Work Accident	8	3.0%
4	Disease(s)	43	15.9%
5	Congenital	32	11.9%
6	Fever	13	4.8%
7	Difficulty Delivery	0	0.0%
8	Chemical Accident	0	0.0%
9	Rape	0	0.0%
10	Violent Attack	1	0.4%
11	Domestic Violent	0	0.0%
12	Suicide Attempt	0	0.0%
13	Mental Trauma due to war and other traumatic events	11	4.1%
14	War Injuries	6	2.2%
15	Malnutrition	10	3.7%
16	Burns	0	0.0%
17	Torture	0	0.0%
18	Old Age	122	45.2%
19	Other	10	3.7%
98	Don't know	7	2.6%
Sysmiss		56812	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q14_c05a: Participation/access prevented by 1st difficulty

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3577 /-] [Invalid=53505 /-]
Source	Head of household or spouse of head of household

File S14_persondisability

#13 q14_c05a: Participation/access prevented by 1st difficulty

Literal question Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?

Post-question Enter the three most important

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Education (ask if aged 3 or over)	359	10.0%
2	Housing	392	11.0%
3	Land ownership (ask if aged over 18)	56	1.6%
4	Employment and income generation	1916	53.6%
5	Health services	388	10.8%
6	Transport	466	13.0%
Sysmiss		53505	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 q14_c05b: Participation/access prevented by 2nd difficulty

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1289 /-] [Invalid=55793 /-]

Source Head of household or spouse of head of household

Literal question Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?

Post-question Enter the three most important

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Education (ask if aged 3 or over)	25	1.9%
2	Housing	111	8.6%
3	Land ownership (ask if aged over 18)	34	2.6%
4	Employment and income generation	395	30.6%
5	Health services	400	31.0%
6	Transport	324	25.1%
Sysmiss		55793	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q14_c05c: Participation/access prevented by 3rd difficulty

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=584 /-] [Invalid=56498 /-]

Source Head of household or spouse of head of household

Literal question Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?

Post-question Enter the three most important

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Education (ask if aged 3 or over)	6	1.0%
2	Housing	65	11.1%
3	Land ownership (ask if aged over 18)	13	2.2%
4	Employment and income generation	72	12.3%
5	Health services	119	20.4%
6	Transport	309	52.9%
Sysmiss		56498	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S15_personecocurrent

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household ID

#3 q15_c01: ID number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	ID number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11963	23.2%
2		11645	22.6%
3		9548	18.6%
4		7371	14.3%
5		5062	9.8%
6		3015	5.9%
7		1548	3.0%
8		740	1.4%
9		326	0.6%
10		141	0.3%
11		51	0.1%
12		28	0.1%
13		13	0.0%
14		6	0.0%
15		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q15_c02: Respondent ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	ID number of respondent

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		15424	30.0%
2		22573	43.9%
3		5408	10.5%
4		3450	6.7%
5		2186	4.2%
6		1265	2.5%
7		617	1.2%

File S15_personecocurrent

#4 q15_c02: Respondent ID

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		312	0.6%
9		116	0.2%
10		59	0.1%
11		23	0.0%
12		11	0.0%
13		10	0.0%
14		5	0.0%
15		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q15_c03: Did any work during the past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	Did ..[NAME].. do any work at all, even one hour, during the past 7 days, i.e. - worked or helped on a farm, grinding grain, making palm sugar, caring for animals, weaving etc. - worked in a business or workplace (private or public sector, own account or in business belonging to someone else in your household)
Post-question	1 = Yes (> 5)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	34926	67.9%
2	No	16534	32.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q15_c04: Have job/activity but temporarily absent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16534 /-] [Invalid=34926 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	Although ..[NAME].. did not work even for one hour during the past 7 days, did ..[NAME].. have a job/activity from which he/she was temporarily absent? (e.g.: absent due to holiday or illness)
Post-question	2 = No (>>26)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	276	1.7%
2	No	16258	98.3%
Sysmiss		34926	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q15_c05b: Main occupation, past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35202 /-] [Invalid=16258 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older

File S15_personecocurrent

#7 q15_c05b: Main occupation, past 7 days

Literal question	What was ..[NAME].. 's main occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?
Post-question	Note: beggar and sex worker are occupations

Frequency table not shown (163 Modalities)

#8 q15_c06b: Main industry, past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 111-9990] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35202 /-] [Invalid=16258 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	In what kind of industry/business (economic activity) did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/activity (e.g. agriculture, manufacturing, construction, hotel/restaurant, trade)?

Frequency table not shown (250 Modalities)

#9 q15_c07: Type of employer in main occupation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35197 /-] [Invalid=16263 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	Under what type of employer did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/economic activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Government	1444	4.1%
2	State owned enterprise	87	0.2%
3	Cambodian enterprise	31214	88.7%
4	Foreign enterprise (private)	1939	5.5%
5	Non profit institution	16	0.0%
6	Household sector	424	1.2%
7	Embassies, International institutions and foreign aid and development agencies	60	0.2%
8	Other	13	0.0%
Sysmiss		16263	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q15_c08: Employment status in main occupation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35181 /-] [Invalid=16279 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	What was ..[NAME]..'s employment status in his/her main occupation/economic activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Employee	8592	24.4%
2	Employer	102	0.3%
3	Own account worker	16205	46.1%
4	Unpaid family worker (contributing family worker)	10260	29.2%
5	Other	22	0.1%

File S15_personecocurrent

#10 q15_c08: Employment status in main occupation

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		16279	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q15_c09: Hours of work in main occupation, past 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-168] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34926 /-] [Invalid=16534 /-] [Mean=36.683 /-] [StdDev=18.641 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Pre-question	If Col. 3 = 1 (Work during the the past 7 days) Otherwise (>> 10b)
Literal question	How many hours did ..[NAME]..work in his/her main occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?
Post-question	If Col. 3 = 1 (Work during the the past 7 days) Otherwise skip to questionnare 10b

#12 q15_c10: days work during the past month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34926 /-] [Invalid=16534 /-] [Mean=21.412 /-] [StdDev=8.581 /-]
Literal question	How many days did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/economic activity during the past month?

#13 q15_c11: No of other activities, past 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35179 /-] [Invalid=16281 /-] [Mean=0.487 /-] [StdDev=0.681 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	Besides ..[NAME]..'s main occupation/economic activity, how many additional economic activities did he/she have during the past 7 days?
Post-question	Enter '0' if no more economic activities (>> 20)

#14 q15_c12b: Secondary occupation, past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13830 /-] [Invalid=37630 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	What was ..[NAME]..' 's secondary occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?
Post-question	Note: beggar and sex worker are occupations

Frequency table not shown (163 Modalities)

#15 q15_c13b: Secondary industry, past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 111-9990] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13830 /-] [Invalid=37630 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	In what kind of industry/business (economic activity) did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/ economic activity (e.g. agriculture, manufacturing, construction, hotel/restaurant, trade)?

File S15_personecocurrent

#15 q15_c13b: Secondary industry, past 7 days

Frequency table not shown (250 Modalities)

#16 q15_c14: Type of employer in secondary occupation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13830 /-] [Invalid=37630 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	Under what type of employer did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Government	53	0.4%
2	State owned enterprise	11	0.1%
3	Cambodian enterprise	13593	98.3%
4	Foreign enterprise (private)	40	0.3%
5	Non profit institution	1	0.0%
6	Household sector	116	0.8%
7	Embassies, International institutions and foreign aid and development agencies	12	0.1%
8	Other	4	0.0%
Sysmiss		37630	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q15_c15: Employment status in secondary occupation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13830 /-] [Invalid=37630 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	What was ..[NAME].. 's employment status in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Employee	1141	8.3%
2	Employer	20	0.1%
3	Own account worker	8305	60.1%
4	Unpaid family worker (contributing family worker)	4357	31.5%
5	Other	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		37630	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 q15_c16: Hours of work in secondary occupation, past 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-168] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13830 /-] [Invalid=37630 /-] [Mean=15.69 /-] [StdDev=10.853 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	How many hours did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/ economic activity during the past 7 days?

File S15_personecocurrent

#19 q15_c17: Days work in secondary activity during the past month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13830 /-] [Invalid=37630 /-] [Mean=17.919 /-] [StdDev=9.83 /-]
Literal question	How many days did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/ economic activity during the past month?

#20 q15_c18: Hours worked in the other jobs/activities during the past 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-168] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2884 /-] [Invalid=48576 /-] [Mean=7.805 /-] [StdDev=5.692 /-]
Pre-question	If Col 11 more than 1 (3 or more jobs/economicactivities) If Col 11 = 1 skip to the question (>> Col 19)
Literal question	Besides the hours worked during the past 7 days in ..[NAME]..'s main and secondary occupation/ economic activity, how many hours did [NAME] work in other jobs/activities during the past 7 days?

#21 q15_c19: Total hours of work (main + secondary + additional activities)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-168] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34978 /-] [Invalid=16482 /-] [Mean=43.502 /-] [StdDev=20.36 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	How many hours in total did ..[NAME].. work (main + secondary + additional occupations/ economic activities) during the past 7 days?

#22 q15_c20: Earnings in salary/wages last month from all economic activities

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9708 /-] [Invalid=41752 /-] [Mean=306927.622 /-] [StdDev=585720.348 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Pre-question	Ask only if Employee (Code 1 in Col 8 - main occupation/economic activity or Col 15 - secondary occupation)
Literal question	How much did ..[NAME].. earn in salary/wages during the last month from all economic activities? (In cash or in kind)
Post-question	Write "0" if nothing

#23 q15_c21: Will work more/less/0 hours given income will also change

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35199 /-] [Invalid=16261 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	Given the total number of hours worked during the past 7 days, would ..[NAME].. like to work less, more or unchanged hours, given that the income would change in a corresponding way?
Post-question	3 = Unchanged hours (>> NEXT PERSON)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less hours	581	1.7%
2	More hours	2472	7.0%
3	Unchanged hours	32146	91.3%
Sysmiss		16261	

File S15_personecocurrent

#23 q15_c21: Will work more/less/0 hours given income will also change

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 q15_c23: Able/Started to work more hours during the past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2473 /-] [Invalid=48987 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Pre-question	If Col 21 = 2 (more hours) If Col 21 = 1 (>> NEXT PERSON)
Literal question	Was ..[NAME].. able to (available to) work more hours (stated in Col 19) during the past 7 days or start working more hours within 2 weeks from now (the interview)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2147	86.8%
2	No	326	13.2%
Sysmiss		48987	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 q15_c24: Reason for working less hours than desired, past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2473 /-] [Invalid=48987 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	Why did.. [NAME].. work less hours the past 7 days than the hours he/she liked to work?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Temporary illness	69	2.8%
2	Not enough work available	2322	93.9%
3	Other reasons	82	3.3%
Sysmiss		48987	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 q15_c25a: Months been working less hours than he/she wanted and also been available

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1758 /-] [Invalid=49702 /-]
Pre-question	If Col 21 = 2 (more hours) and Col 23 = 1 (available to work more hours) If Col 23 = 2 skip to (>> NEXT PERSON)
Literal question	How long has ..[NAME].. been working less hours than he/she wanted (hours stated in Col 19) and also been available to work more hours? - months
Post-question	Leave it blank if don't know months and years

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	380	21.6%
2	February	233	13.3%
3	March	217	12.3%
4	April	179	10.2%
5	May	127	7.2%
6	June	158	9.0%

File S15_personecocurrent

#26 q15_c25a: Months been working less hours than he/she wanted and also been available

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	July	115	6.5%
8	August	96	5.5%
9	September	85	4.8%
10	October	61	3.5%
11	November	31	1.8%
12	December	76	4.3%
Sysmiss		49702	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 q15_c25b: Years been working less hours than he/she wanted and also been available

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2004-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1630 /-] [Invalid=49830 /-]
Pre-question	If Col 21 = 2 (more hours) and Col 23 = 1 (available to work more hours) If Col 23 = 2 skip to (>> NEXT PERSON)
Literal question	How long has ..[NAME].. been working less hours than he/she wanted (hours stated in Col 19) and also been available to work more hours? - years
Post-question	Leave it blank if don't know months and years

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2004		37	2.3%
2005		35	2.1%
2006		60	3.7%
2007		154	9.4%
2008		478	29.3%
2009		866	53.1%
Sysmiss		49830	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 q15_c26: Actively seeking work during the past 4 weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16287 /-] [Invalid=35173 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Pre-question	If No work during the past 7 days (Col 3 = 2 and Col 4 = 2) If work (Col 3 = 1 or Col 4 = 1 (>> NEXT PERSON)
Literal question	Has ..[NAME].. been actively seeking work during the past 4 weeks?
Post-question	2 = No (>> 31)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	135	0.8%
2	No	16152	99.2%
Sysmiss		35173	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 q15_c27a: 1st way to try to find work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File S15_personecocurrent

#29 q15_c27a: 1st way to try to find work

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=135 /-] [Invalid=51325 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Applied to advertisement	30	22.2%
2	Contacted (potential) employers	16	11.9%
3	Enquired with friends relatives etc	78	57.8%
4	Employment agency	2	1.5%
5	Tried to start own business but failed	7	5.2%
6	Other	2	1.5%
Sysmiss		51325	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 q15_c27b: 2nd way to try to find work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=51407 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Applied to advertisement	2	3.8%
2	Contacted (potential) employers	15	28.3%
3	Enquired with friends relatives etc	23	43.4%
4	Employment agency	7	13.2%
5	Tried to start own business but failed	6	11.3%
6	Other	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		51407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 q15_c27c: 3rd way to try to find work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=51443 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Applied to advertisement	2	11.8%
2	Contacted (potential) employers	1	5.9%
3	Enquired with friends relatives etc	5	29.4%
4	Employment agency	5	29.4%
5	Tried to start own business but failed	4	23.5%
6	Other	0	0.0%

File S15_personecocurrent

#31 q15_c27c: 3rd way to try to find work

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		51443	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 q15_c28: Available for work during the past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=135 /-] [Invalid=51325 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	Was ..[NAME].. available for work during the past 7 days or available to start working within 2 weeks from now (interview)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	46	34.1%
2	No	89	65.9%
Sysmiss		51325	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 q15_c29: Desired work hours per week

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-168] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=135 /-] [Invalid=51325 /-] [Mean=46.956 /-] [StdDev=15.2 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	How many hours does ..[NAME].. want to work per week?
Post-question	Write '0' if none

#34 q15_c30a: Months has been out of work and actively been looking for work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=99 /-] [Invalid=51361 /-]
Literal question	How long has ..[NAME].. been out of work and actively been looking for work?
Post-question	Leave it blank if don't know months and years

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	11	11.1%
2	February	13	13.1%
3	March	22	22.2%
4	April	8	8.1%
5	May	11	11.1%
6	June	4	4.0%
7	July	4	4.0%
8	August	6	6.1%
9	September	3	3.0%
10	October	6	6.1%
11	November	1	1.0%
12	December	10	10.1%
Sysmiss		51361	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S15_personecocurrent

#35 q15_c30b: Years has been out of work and actively been looking for work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2004-2009] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=51384 /-]
Literal question	How long has ..[NAME].. been out of work and actively been looking for work?
Post-question	Leave it blank if don't know months and years

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2004		3	3.9%
2005		2	2.6%
2006		3	3.9%
2007		5	6.6%
2008		51	67.1%
2009		12	15.8%
Sysmiss		51384	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 q15_c31: Reason for not actively seek work during the past 4 weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16153 /-] [Invalid=35307 /-]
Universe	Members aged 5 years and older
Source	All household members aged 5 years and older
Pre-question	If Col 26 = 2 (Not actively seeking work) If Col 26 = 1 skip to NEXT PERSON)
Literal question	Why did [NAME] not actively seek work during the past 4 weeks?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Believes no work is available	110	0.7%
2	Awaiting result of application	109	0.7%
3	Waiting to start new job	173	1.1%
4	Permanent disabled	140	0.9%
5	Illness/desease/injured	373	2.3%
6	Too young, too old, retired	2968	18.4%
7	Student	9282	57.5%
8	Housekeeping, caring for children, elderly or disabled	2841	17.6%
9	Other reason	157	1.0%
Sysmiss		35307	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S16_personecousu

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 hhid: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S16_personecousu

#3 q16_c01: ID Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 5 years and older

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11963	23.2%
2		11645	22.6%
3		9548	18.6%
4		7371	14.3%
5		5062	9.8%
6		3015	5.9%
7		1548	3.0%
8		740	1.4%
9		326	0.6%
10		141	0.3%
11		51	0.1%
12		28	0.1%
13		13	0.0%
14		6	0.0%
15		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q16_c02: Main activity during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 5 years and older
Literal question	What were .. [NAME].. main activity during the past 12 months? (More than 6 months or 183 days)
Post-question	(If 1 and 2 then ask Cols 3 to 7 If 3 - 9 >> Col. 8) If the answer =1, 2, skip to the question 3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Employed	31675	61.6%
2	Unemployed but employed any time before	1257	2.4%
3	Unemployed and never employed any time before	400	0.8%
4	Home maker	1692	3.3%
5	Student	12982	25.2%
6	Dependent	3250	6.3%
7	Retired from service	144	0.3%
8	Rent reciever or other income receipient	36	0.1%
9	Other	24	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q16_c03: Months employed during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32932 /-] [Invalid=18528 /-] [Mean=8.387 /-] [StdDev=2.798 /-]

File S16_personecousu

#5 q16_c03: Months employed during the last 12 months

Universe	Household members aged 5 years and older who are employed or employed before
Literal question	How many months were .. [NAME].. employed during the last 12 months?
Post-question	Round off to nearest month

#6 q16_c04b: Main occupations during in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32932 /-] [Invalid=18528 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 5 years and older who are employed or employed before
Literal question	What was the main occupations/economic activity .. [NAME].. had during the past 12 months?
Post-question	Note: beggar and sex worker are occupations

Frequency table not shown (163 Modalities)

#7 q16_c05: Employment status in main occupation/ economic activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32932 /-] [Invalid=18528 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 5 years and older who are employed or employed before
Literal question	What was the employment status in ..[NAME].. in his/her main occupation/ economic activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Employee	7298	22.2%
2	Employer	215	0.7%
3	Own account worker	17214	52.3%
4	Unpaid family worker (contributing family worker)	8183	24.8%
5	Other	22	0.1%
Sysmiss		18528	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q16_c06b: Main economic activity during in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32932 /-] [Invalid=18528 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 5 years and older who are employed or employed before
Literal question	In what kind of economic activity like agriculture, manufacturing, trade etc. did ..[NAME].. work in his/her primary occupation/economic activity during the past 12 months?

Frequency table not shown (250 Modalities)

#9 q16_c07: Type of employer in main activity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32932 /-] [Invalid=18528 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 5 years and older who are employed or employed before
Literal question	Under what type of employer did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/economic activity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Government	1449	4.4%
2	State owned enterprise	82	0.2%
3	Cambodian enterprise	29004	88.1%
4	Foreign enterprise (private)	2059	6.3%

File S16_personecousu

#9 q16_c07: Type of employer in main activity

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Non profit institution	19	0.1%
6	Household sector	259	0.8%
7	Embassies, International institutions and foreign aid and development agencies	52	0.2%
8	Other	8	0.0%
Sysmiss		18528	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q16_c08: Second most important activity during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51421 /-] [Invalid=39 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 5 years and older who have never been employed
Literal question	In terms of contribution to income or subsistence , what was the second most important activity ..[NAME].. had during the past 12 months

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	25455	49.5%
2	Unpaid employment (Own account worker or employed in family enterprise)	5966	11.6%
3	Paid employment (wage labourer)	2558	5.0%
4	Unpaid employment (Own account worker or employed in family enterprise)	8973	17.5%
5	Paid employment	70	0.1%
6	Fishing	2967	5.8%
7	Other household-based production or services	2283	4.4%
8	Construction	714	1.4%
9	Wholesale or retail trade	1233	2.4%
10	Transport	250	0.5%
11	Other paid employment	952	1.9%
Sysmiss		39	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q16_c09: Place work or study

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45914 /-] [Invalid=5546 /-]
Universe	Household members aged 5 years and older who are employed, unemployed but employed any time during the last 12 months, or students only (main activity)
Pre-question	For employed persons, unemployed but employed any time during the last 12 months and students only (main activity) (Col 2 = 1 or 2 or 5) If Col 2 = 3, 4, 6-9 (>> NEXT PERSON)
Literal question	In what place/Where did ..[NAME].. work or study?
Post-question	For employed persons, unemployed but employed any time during the last 12 months and students only (main activity) (Col 2 = 1 or 2 or 5) If Col 2 = 3, 4, 6-9 skip to (>> NEXT PERSON)

File S16_personecousu

#11 q16_c09: Place work or study

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Working at home	2531	5.5%
2	Working or schooling in the same district	39897	86.9%
3	Working or schooling in another district	3201	7.0%
4	Working or schooling across the border of the country	285	0.6%
Sysmiss		5546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S17B_persontheft

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 hhid: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 q17bc01: Event number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months
Literal question	Event number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		309	94.2%
2		15	4.6%
3		4	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q17bc02: Victim of the event

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months
Literal question	Who was the victim of the event?
Post-question	COPY ID CODE OF PERSON FROM ROSTER If no specific person enter "88".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		168	51.2%
2		46	14.0%
3		22	6.7%
4		7	2.1%
5		3	0.9%
6		5	1.5%
7		1	0.3%
9		1	0.3%

File S17B_persontheft

#4 q17bc02: Victim of the event

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	No specific person	75	22.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q17bc03: Month happened

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months
Literal question	In what month did it happen?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	22	6.7%
2	February	30	9.1%
3	March	36	11.0%
4	April	44	13.4%
5	May	24	7.3%
6	June	25	7.6%
7	July	27	8.2%
8	August	21	6.4%
9	September	37	11.3%
10	October	24	7.3%
11	November	17	5.2%
12	December	21	6.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q17bc04: Type

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months
Literal question	Was it 1 = .. Theft? 2 = .. Burglary? 3 = .. Robbery?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Theft?	210	64.0%
2	Burglary?	108	32.9%
3	Robbery?	10	3.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q17bc05: Event reported to some authorities

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months
Literal question	Was the event reported to some authorities?
Post-question	If the answer = 2 skip to the question 7

File S17B_persontheft

#7 q17bc05: Event reported to some authorities

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	93	28.4%
2	No	235	71.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q17bc06: Authority reported to

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93 /-] [Invalid=235 /-]
Universe	Household members exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months who reported event to authority.
Literal question	Which authority did ..[VICTIM].. report the event to?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Village leader	48	51.6%
2	Police	44	47.3%
3	Other	1	1.1%
Sysmiss		235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q17bc07: Went to court procedure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Household members exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months
Literal question	Did the event go to court procedure?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	1.5%
2	No	323	98.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 q17bc08: Cost of loss

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1093538.11 /-] [StdDev=5399920.787 /-]
Universe	Household members exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months
Literal question	How much was lost by this event?

File S17C_personaccidents

#1 persid: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=654 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=654 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 q17cc01: Event number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=654 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S17C_personaccidents

#3 q17cc01: Event number

Literal question	Event Number
Post-question	If the answer = 2 skip to D

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		590	90.2%
2		54	8.3%
3		8	1.2%
4		2	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q17cc02: Victim (ID) of the event

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=654 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households who had an accident that caused injury in the last 12 months
Literal question	Who was the victim of the event?
Post-question	COPY ID CODE OF PERSON FROM ROSTER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		231	35.3%
2		114	17.4%
3		139	21.3%
4		89	13.6%
5		33	5.0%
6		28	4.3%
7		8	1.2%
8		7	1.1%
9		5	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q17cc03: Where the accidents happened

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=654 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	Households who had an accident that caused injury in the last 12 months
Literal question	Where did the accident happen?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	At home	120	18.3%
2	At work	65	9.9%
3	In traffic	440	67.3%
4	In sports	2	0.3%
5	At school	14	2.1%
6	Other	13	2.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 q17cc04: Month it happened

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=654 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S17C_personaccidents

#6 q17cc04: Month it happened

Universe Households who had an accident that caused injury in the last 12 months

Literal question In which month did it happen?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	67	10.2%
2	February	67	10.2%
3	March	77	11.8%
4	April	94	14.4%
5	May	58	8.9%
6	June	45	6.9%
7	July	50	7.6%
8	August	35	5.4%
9	September	39	6.0%
10	October	42	6.4%
11	November	31	4.7%
12	December	49	7.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q17cc05: Medical care was needed

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=654 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Universe Households who had an accident that caused injury in the last 12 months

Literal question Was the injury so serious that medical care was needed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	450	68.8%
2	No	204	31.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 q17cc06: Healing time

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=654 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Universe Households who had an accident that caused injury in the last 12 months

Literal question How long did it take for the injury to heal?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than one week	277	42.4%
2	1- 2 weeks	200	30.6%
3	3- 4 weeks	77	11.8%
4	One month or more	91	13.9%
5	Not yet healed	9	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File S18_personpresence

#1 persid: Person ID

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10010101-240032005] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=57074 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File S18_personpresence

#1 persid: Person ID

Literal question	Person ID
------------------	-----------

#2 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57074 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	Household ID
------------------	--------------

#3 q18_c01: ID number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57074 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	ID number
------------------	-----------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		11963	21.0%
2		11681	20.5%
3		10743	18.8%
4		8836	15.5%
5		6190	10.8%
6		3768	6.6%
7		2014	3.5%
8		1012	1.8%
9		481	0.8%
10		221	0.4%
11		87	0.2%
12		41	0.1%
13		22	0.0%
14		11	0.0%
15		4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 q18_c02a: Present all 1st 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57072 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Literal question	Was .[NAME].. present all the first 7 days?
------------------	---

Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Next Person)
---------------	--------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	54580	95.6%
2	No	2492	4.4%
Sysmiss		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 q18_c02b: Days present in HH in 1st 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1272 /-] [Invalid=55802 /-] [Mean=2.914 /-] [StdDev=1.758 /-]
--------------------	--

Literal question	How many of the first 7 days has .[NAME].. been present in the household?
------------------	---

File S18_personpresence

#6 q18_c02c: Consumption expenditure recorded, 1st 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2492 /-] [Invalid=54582 /-]		
Literal question	Were ..[NAME].. 's consumption expenditures recorded in the diary?		
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Next Person)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	125	5.0%
2	No	2367	95.0%
Sysmiss		54582	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 q18_c02d: HH Consumption expenditure while absent, 1st 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2363 /-] [Invalid=54711 /-] [Mean=53553.407 /-] [StdDev=248670.494 /-]
Literal question	How much were ..[NAME].. consumption expenditures while he/she was absent from home during the first 7 days?

#8 q18_c03a: Present all 2nd 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57057 /-] [Invalid=17 /-]		
Literal question	Was ..[NAME].. present all the second 7 days?		
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Next Person)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	54409	95.4%
2	No	2648	4.6%
Sysmiss		17	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 q18_c03b: Days present in HH in 2nd 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1446 /-] [Invalid=55628 /-] [Mean=2.995 /-] [StdDev=1.724 /-]
Literal question	How many of the second 7 days has ..[NAME].. been present in the household?

#10 q18_c03c: Consumption expenditure recorded, 2nd 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2645 /-] [Invalid=54429 /-]		
Literal question	Were ..[NAME].. 's consumption expenditures recorded in the diary?		
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Next Person)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	184	7.0%
2	No	2461	93.0%
Sysmiss		54429	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 q18_c03d: HH Consumption expenditure while absent, 2nd 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---



File S18_personpresence

#11 q18_c03d: HH Consumption expenditure while absent, 2nd 7 days

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2463 /-] [Invalid=54611 /-] [Mean=48052.538 /-] [StdDev=224270.782 /-]
Literal question	How much were ..[NAME].. consumption expenditures while he/she was absent from home during the second 7 days?

#12 q18_c04a: Present all 3rd 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57063 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]
Literal question	Was ..[NAME].. present all the third 7 days?
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Next Person)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	54436	 95.4%
2	No	2627	 4.6%
Sysmiss		11	


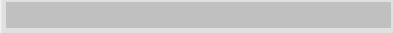
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 q18_c04b: Days present in HH in 3rd 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1463 /-] [Invalid=55611 /-] [Mean=3.098 /-] [StdDev=1.644 /-]
Literal question	How many of the third 7 days has ..[NAME].. been present in the household?

#14 q18_c04c: Consumption expenditure recorded, 3rd 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2628 /-] [Invalid=54446 /-]
Literal question	Were ..[NAME].. 's consumption expenditures recorded in the diary?
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Next Person)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	195	 7.4%
2	No	2433	 92.6%
Sysmiss		54446	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 q18_c04d: HH Consumption expenditure while absent, 3rd 7 days

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2430 /-] [Invalid=54644 /-] [Mean=58266.255 /-] [StdDev=261127.117 /-]
Literal question	How much were ..[NAME].. consumption expenditures while he/she was absent from home during the third 7 days?

#16 q18_c05a: Present the rest of the month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=57068 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
Literal question	Was ..[NAME].. present the rest of the month?
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Next Person)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	54813	 96.0%
2	No	2255	 4.0%

File S18_personpresence

#16 q18_c05a: Present the rest of the month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 q18_c05b: Days present in HH rest of the month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1080 /-] [Invalid=55994 /-] [Mean=2.894 /-] [StdDev=1.786 /-]
Literal question	How many of the rest of the month has ..[NAME].. been present in the household?

#18 q18_c05c: Consumption expenditure recorded, rest of month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2256 /-] [Invalid=54818 /-]
Literal question	Were ..[NAME]..'s consumption expenditures recorded in the diary?
Post-question	1 = Yes (>> Next Person)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	85	3.8%
2	No	2171	96.2%
Sysmiss		54818	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 q18_c05d: HH Consumption expenditure while absent, rest of month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2171 /-] [Invalid=54903 /-] [Mean=50760.226 /-] [StdDev=236412.993 /-]
Literal question	How much were ..[NAME].. consumption expenditures while he/she was absent from home during the rest of the month?

File Yearly_hhincome

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 hhsize: Household size

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.77 /-] [StdDev=1.937 /-]

#3 salary: salary

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2984208.186 /-] [StdDev=7977987.784 /-]

#4 costcrop: costcrop

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=637313.892 /-] [StdDev=1617921.64 /-]

#5 costlivestock: costlivestock

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=396653.567 /-] [StdDev=2087292.382 /-]

File Yearly_hhincome	
#6 costfish: costfish	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=110916.807 /-] [StdDev=1129762.807 /-]
#7 costforestry: costforestry	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=21291.317 /-] [StdDev=147797.637 /-]
#8 receiptcrop: receiptcrop	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3794842.41 /-] [StdDev=168515382.144 /-]
#9 receiptlivestock: receiptlivestock	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=528815.496 /-] [StdDev=2665817.866 /-]
#10 receiptfish: receiptfish	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=355657.593 /-] [StdDev=2236006.997 /-]
#11 receiptforestry: receiptforestry	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=409486.68 /-] [StdDev=728457.157 /-]
#12 agriincome: agriincome	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -60387000-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3917349.141 /-] [StdDev=168489349.782 /-]
#13 costnonagri: costnonagri	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9481963.951 /-] [StdDev=104102069.54 /-]
#14 receiptnonagri: receiptnonagri	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=13437586.258 /-] [StdDev=158155562.724 /-]
#15 nonagriincome: nonagriincome	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -970930600-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3955622.307 /-] [StdDev=91239803.574 /-]
#16 incomeownhouse: incomeownhouse	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -1587900-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1138298.706 /-] [StdDev=7028127.111 /-]
#17 bankinterest: bankinterest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2558.717 /-] [StdDev=117224.804 /-]
#18 interestotherloans: interestotherloans	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]

File Yearly_hhincome	
#18 interestotherloans: interestotherloans	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26332.846 /-] [StdDev=463884.144 /-]
#19 dividends: dividends	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2717.233 /-] [StdDev=221992.609 /-]
#20 rentfromland: rentfromland	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=17043.856 /-] [StdDev=588690.201 /-]
#21 grosspropertyincome: grosspropertyincome	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=48652.652 /-] [StdDev=798271.787 /-]
#22 interestpaidagri: interestpaidagri	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5277.455 /-] [StdDev=45779.088 /-]
#23 interestpaidnonagri: interestpaidnonagri	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2790.736 /-] [StdDev=39890.351 /-]
#24 interestpaidownoccupied: interestpaidownoccupied	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1060.462 /-] [StdDev=18140.507 /-]
#25 interestpaidnet: interestpaidnet	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=7709.186 /-] [StdDev=51561.008 /-]
#26 propertyincome: propertyincome	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3428571-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=40943.466 /-] [StdDev=800386.57 /-]
#27 primaryincome: primaryincome	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -970930600-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12036421.807 /-] [StdDev=191899529.29 /-]
#28 pensiondomestic: pensiondomestic	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=20921.757 /-] [StdDev=325396.874 /-]
#29 pensionabroad: pensionabroad	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2637.624 /-] [StdDev=130895.586 /-]
#30 pension: pension	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=23559.381 /-] [StdDev=354221.427 /-]

File Yearly_hhincome	
#31 ngotransfers: ngotransfers	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5698.229 /-] [StdDev=113694.702 /-]
#32 remittancedomestic: remittancedomestic	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=83077.838 /-] [StdDev=972133.511 /-]
#33 remittanceabroad: remittanceabroad	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=90990.226 /-] [StdDev=1233955.946 /-]
#34 totalprivatetransfers: totalprivatetransfers	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=174068.064 /-] [StdDev=1572964.005 /-]
#35 scholarshipgovernment: scholarshipgovernment	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5178.924 /-] [StdDev=120365.519 /-]
#36 scholarshipngo: scholarshipngo	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4539.053 /-] [StdDev=81645.706 /-]
#37 totalscholarship: totalscholarship	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9717.977 /-] [StdDev=145287.285 /-]
#38 gifts: gifts	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=28342.92 /-] [StdDev=368593.482 /-]
#39 othertransfer: othertransfer	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=167624.359 /-] [StdDev=2810595.686 /-]
#40 totaltransfers: totaltransfers	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=409010.931 /-] [StdDev=3309138.75 /-]
#41 totalincome: totalincome	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -970930600-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12445432.738 /-] [StdDev=191956007.409 /-]
#42 diarytaxes: diarytaxes	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=16604.227 /-] [StdDev=463694.661 /-]
#43 diaryinterhhtransfers: diaryinterhhtransfers	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]

File Yearly_hhincome

#43 diaryinterhhtransfers: diaryinterhhtransfers

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=29043.589 /-] [StdDev=527296.37 /-]
---------------------------	---

#44 diarycashtransferchar: diarycashtransferchar

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=173875.148 /-] [StdDev=4621516.772 /-]
---------------------------	--

#45 diarytotalnegativetransfers: diarytotalnegativetransfers

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=219522.964 /-] [StdDev=4676366.284 /-]
---------------------------	--

#46 disposableincome: disposableincome

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -972203800-] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12225909.774 /-] [StdDev=192005578.405 /-]
---------------------------	--

File Yearly_hhexpenditure

#1 hhid: Household ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100101-2400320] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

#2 value: Yearly household expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 980000-] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11971 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=13560094.846 /-] [StdDev=11822249.536 /-]
---------------------------	---

Literal question	[Yearly household expenditure]
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Documentation

Reports and analytical documents.....	216
Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009.....	216
Questionnaires.....	217
Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009 Household Questionnaire.....	217
Cambodia Socio- Economic Survey 2009 Diary Questionnaire.....	217
Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009 Village Questionnaire.....	217
Technical documents.....	217
Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009 - Field Operations Manuals for Interviewers & Supervisors.....	217
Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009.....	217

Reports and analytical documents

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009, National Institute of Statistics, December 2010, Cambodia [khm], English [eng], "Docs\Report\Compound_CSES2009_12.01.11.pdf"

Abstract

Demographic characteristics: the results of Cambodia Socio Economic Survey (CSES) 2009 show that the Cambodia population was estimated to 13.9 million compared to 12.6 million in 2004. The male population was estimated at 6.8 million and female population was 7.1 million. The total estimated households living in Cambodia was estimated at 2.9 million, out of these households, there were 0.5 million living in the urban areas.

Housing conditions: it was observed that in 2009 the percentage of households in Cambodia having access to improved drinking water sources was about 45 percent in wet season and 52 percent in dry season. For improved toilet facilities, the percentage of households having access to was approximately 35 percent.

Agriculture: through the results indicating that 13.2 percent of agricultural land was owned by female headed households and other 86.8 percent owned by male headed households. The main crop productions was grown in Cambodia in 2009, firstly it was cereals estimated to 72.4 percent, secondly followed by fruits, 10.9 percent and thirdly by tubers is 5.7 percent. The percentages of these three main crop productions were very slightly changed compared to 2004.

Education: the literate rate in the population 7 years and over was estimated to 73 percent in 2009, about 67 percent of women and 79 percent of men. About 81 percent of the Cambodian children, aged 6-11 years, were attending primary school in 2009.

Labour force: the labour force, aged 15-64 years, in Cambodia was estimated to about 7.5 million in 2009. The labour force participation rate (the labour force in relation to the working age population) was about 84 percent in general, about 80 percent for women and 89 percent for men.

Health and nutrition: through the antenatal care, the percent distribution of women living with children under 5 years olds have attended antenatal care at least once during pregnancy for the most recent births was about 82 percent, and the percent distribution among last-born children 0-23 months is about 98 percent having received initial breastfeeding.

Victimization: in 2009 the percentage of households exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months was 2.6, to domestic violence was 0.6 percent and accidents was 4.9 percent. As observed from the results, there were five kinds of violence being exposed by any member of the household, the act of pushing, shaking or throwing something at the victim was 23 percent, act of slapping/striking/beating with hand and with object was 19.2 and 14.6 percent respectively, and act of punching with a fist or with something and act of kicking/dragging was 15.1 and 17.3 percent respectively.

Income: the average monthly income per household in Cambodia 2009 came from different income sources, of which 70 percent from self-employment income (i.e. agriculture, non-agriculture, owner occupied house), 27 percent from wage and salary, 2 percent from transfer received, and other less than 1 percent from property income.

Expenditure: the household expenditure in Cambodia 2009 was calculated using recall data from the household questionnaire. As observed from the results, food and non-alcoholic beverages expensed by household was the largest expenditure item comprising of 49 percent, housing, water, electricity and other fuels item was the second largest expenditure item for households comprising of 19 percent, and health was the third largest expenditure item (10 percent).

Table of Contents

Foreword
Preface
Executive summary
1. Introduction
2. Demographic characteristics
3. Housing

4. Agriculture
5. Education
6. Labour Force
7. Health and Nutrition
8. Victimization
9. Household Income and Consumption
10. Definitions and Classifications
11. Technical Section on Survey Design and Implementation

Appendix

1. Housing condition Tables
2. Education Tables
3. Health Tables
4. Staff members in the CSES 2009
5. Listing form of Households in the Village
6. Village Questionnaire
7. Household Questionnaire
8. Diary Sheets
9. Team allocation. Distribution of Sample Villages by province, month and team (January 2009)

Questionnaires

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009 Household Questionnaire, National Institute of Statistics, January 2009, Cambodia [khm], English [eng], "Docs\Questionnaires\CSES2009 HH Questionnaire.rar"

Cambodia Socio- Economic Survey 2009 Diary Questionnaire, National Institute of Statistics, January 2009, Cambodia [khm], English [eng], "Docs\Questionnaires\CSES2009 Diary Questionnaire.rar"

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009 Village Questionnaire, National Institute of Statistics, January 2009, Cambodia [khm], English [eng], "Docs\Questionnaires\CSES2009 Village Questionnaire.rar"

Technical documents

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009 - Field Operations Manuals for Interviewers & Supervisors, National Institute of Statistics, January 2009, Cambodia [khm], English [eng], "Docs\Manuals\CSES 2009 Manual.rar"

Description

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009 (CSES 2009) Manual explains its aims and objectives. It also discusses some important aspects of the survey, its scope and coverage, the questionnaires to be canvassed, and the sampling design and sample size.

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2009, Study Documentation, National Institute of Statistics, September 2011, Cambodia [khm], English [eng], "Docs\CSES2009_StudyDoc.pdf"

Description

The report documents the metadata for the survey based on available information, and following the Data Documentation Initiative (DDI) version 2.0 and Dublin Core Metadata Initiative as documentation standards. It was generated using the IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit.

Table of Contents

Overview
 Scope & Coverage
 Producers & Sponsors
 Sampling
 Data Collection
 Data Processing & Appraisal
 Accessibility
 Rights & Disclaimer
 Files Description